

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 6 — Adults

Adult Education and Lifelong Learning

Wave 10 — 10.0.0

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg; August 16, 2019



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Wave 10: Adults (ID 438)	3

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The materials in this document are based on the field versions, which have been supplemented with variable names and values. In this generated version of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the data files. The corresponding field versions can be found in the document “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 10, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For working with the data, the present SUF version of the survey instruments is preferable to the field version. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 10.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:10.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

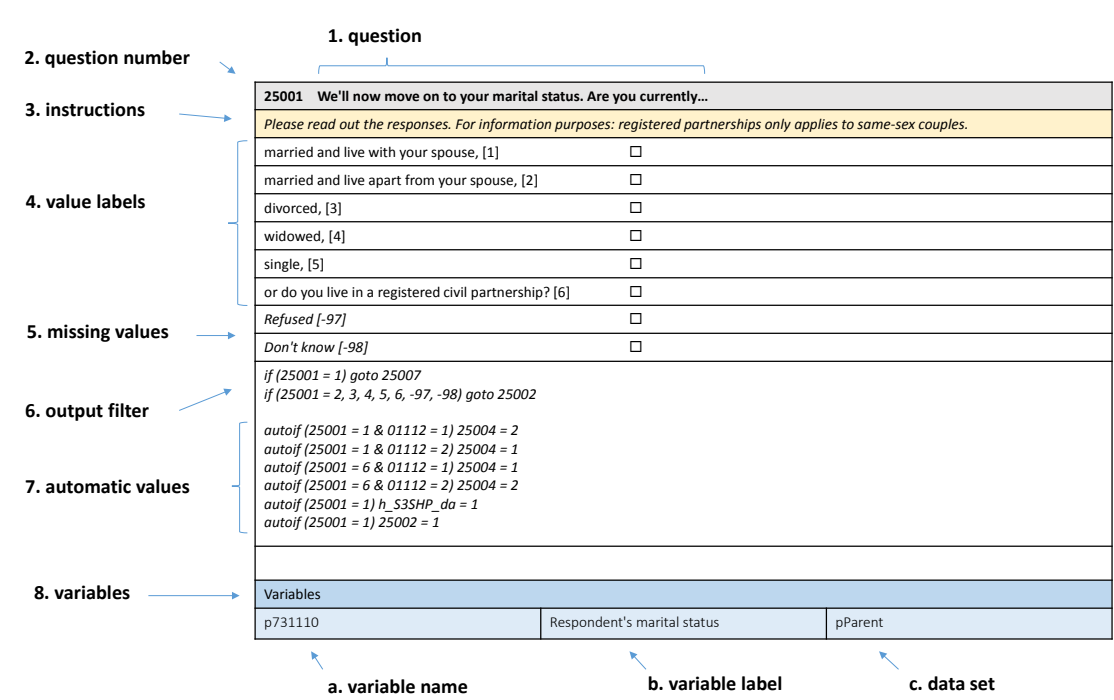


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

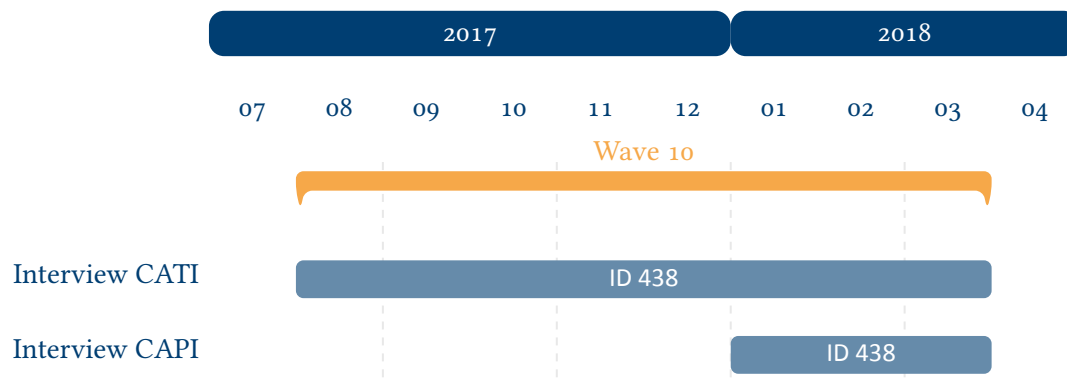


Figure 2: Survey course for the Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the survey instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time of the main survey of wave 10, which was conducted from August 2017 to March 2018 as a computer assisted telephone interview (CATI) or alternatively as a computer assisted personal interview (CAPI).

2

Wave 10: Adults (ID 438)

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample		
ALWA [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto20101d		
Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20102 [AUTO] Interview date		
_ _ Day		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ Month		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ Year		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (20101e = 2) goto 20401a if (20101e = 1) goto 20402		
Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intm	Interview date - month	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample	
ALWA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto20101d</i>	

Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20102 [AUTO] Interview date	
_ _ Day	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 31	
_ _ Month	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ Year	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>if (20101e = 2) goto 20401a</i> <i>if (20101e = 1) goto 20402</i>	

Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intm	Interview date - month	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods

20103		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20104		
Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 Please specify your date of birth!		
_ _ Day		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ Month		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ Year		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z		
Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth: month	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth: year	Basics

Satisfaction – Pillar 5

20110a I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about your current satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10. '0' means that you are entirely !!un!!satisfied, '10' means that you are entirely satisfied. You can grade your assessment using the numbers in between. In general, how satisfied are you currently with your life?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110b		
Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110c		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110e		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110f		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget

20110f How satisfied are you with your work?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110Z		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

20112 How do you personally assess yourself: Are you, in !!general!!, a person who is willing to take risks or are you trying to avoid risks? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. "0" means that you are not willing to take risks at all, "10" means that you are very willing to take risks. With the numbers in between, you can adjust your assessment.	
not at all willing to take risks [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very willing to take risks [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20112Z	

Variables		
t515051	Willingness to take risks in general	pTarget

Update Place of residence

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b	

Variables		
t751001_g7	Residential municipality (moving indicator)	pTarget
t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	Basics

20426 And do you live anywhere other than in this place?
Please consider places that you live in, for instance, due to a vocational training program or a job, even if you live with your family at the same time.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (20426 = 1) goto 20430
if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z

Variables

t751010	Second residence available	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

20430 And is this place in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (20430 = 1) goto 20431
if (20430 = 2) goto 20434
if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z

Variables

t751014	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	Second residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of the town.

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z
if (20431 = -96) goto 20432
if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b

Variables

t751011_g1	Municipality second residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*if (20434 = -96) goto 20435**if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z***Variables**

t751014	Country of second residence (abroad)	pTarget
t751014_g1	Second residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

Update Citizenship**20201 When we asked last time, you said that you did not have German citizenship. Have you acquired German citizenship in the meantime?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*if (20201 = 1) goto 20206**if (20201 = 2) goto 20209**if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20306Z***Variables**

t406050	German citizenship	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

20206 When did you earn German citizenship?

|_|_| month

Refused
[-97]☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 20306Z***Variables**

t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTarget
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTarget

20209 Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?		
yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20212</i>		
Variables		
t406120	Planned naturalization	pTarget

20212 Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?		
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213</i> <i>if (20212 = 2) goto 20306Z</i>		
Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTarget

20213 Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20306Z</i>		
Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

Subjective language knowledge (pillar 4)

20306b In an earlier interview you stated that you spoke <hksprtPRE> in your family as a child. We would now like to know how good your command of this language is. How well do you speak <hksprtPRE>?	
Very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20306b <> -32) goto 20306d</i> <i>if (20306b = -32) goto 20307Z</i>	

Variables		
t41340b	Subjective knowledge L1: Speaking	pTarget

Condition: if (20306b <> -23)	
20306d How well do you write in <hksprtPRE>?	
Condition: if (20306b = -23)	
20306d How well can you write in this language?	
Very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20307b</i>	

Variables		
t41340d	Subjective knowledge L1: Writing	pTarget

**20307b We would now like to know how good your command of the German language is.
How well do you speak German?**

Very well [1] ☐

Rather well [2] ☐

Fairly [3] ☐

Rather poorly [4] ☐

Very poorly [5] ☐

Not at all [6] ☐

goto 20307d

Variables

t41330d	Subjective knowledge of German: Speaking	pTarget
---------	--	---------

20307d And how well can you write in German?

Very well [1] ☐

Rather well [2] ☐

Fairly [3] ☐

Rather poorly [4] ☐

Very poorly [5] ☐

Not at all [6] ☐

goto 20307Z

Variables

t41330a	Subjective knowledge of German: Writing	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Start of places of residence episode loop

[AUX] Town or country text

[0]

☐**Variables**

t751001_g7	Residential municipality (moving indicator)	pTarget
t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	Basics

21003a [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2]

☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3]

☐*if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1**if (21003a = 2) goto 21004**autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2**autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3***Variables**

th21100	Episode mode	spResidence
---------	--------------	-------------

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21100 Now I would like to ask you about all places where you have lived since <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>. We are interested !!in all places where you have lived!!, regardless of whether you were officially registered there. Tell us also all places where you have lived e.g. because of an education or a professional activity, even though you have lived e.g. at the same time with your family. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that you lived in <h_ortPRE> at that time.

Condition: if (21003 > 1)

21100 Furthermore, we noted in <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> that you also lived in <h_ortPRE> at that time.

Target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐*if (21100 = 1) goto 21011**if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z**if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013**if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z**autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>***Variables**

th21101	Episode update	spResidence
---------	----------------	-------------

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

21004 Where did you live at that time? Was that place ...

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21004 Now I would like to ask you about all places where you have lived since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>. We are interested !!in all places where you have lived!!, regardless of whether you were officially registered there. Tell us also all places where you have lived e.g. because of an education or a professional activity, even though you have lived e.g. at the same time with your family. Where did you live in <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...

In Germany or [1] ☐

Abroad? [2] ☐

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005
if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

Variables

th21102	Place of residence in Germany/ Abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence in Germany / abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

if (21005 = -96) goto 21006
if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010
if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b
if (21005) h_ort = 21005

Variables

th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Place of residence (RS administrative district)	spResidence

21008 In which federal state was that?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

if (21008 = -96) goto 21009
if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010
if (21008) h_ort = 21008

Variables

th21103_g1R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21010 From when to when did you live in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this country?

|_|_|_| Month

Since I was born [-5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Since birth [-5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 21011

autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)

Variables

th21105	Start date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: (if 21003a = 2)

21011 [NCS]

Condition: (if 21003a = 3)

21011 Until when did you live there?

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

until today [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013

autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1

autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21012 Are you currently still living in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this country?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z

if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013

autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence
---------	----------------------------	-------------

22AS - School

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105a Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general school-leaving qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22105a Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z

if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

START of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108
if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1
autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

22108 Was that a school in Germany?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (22108 = 1) goto 22109
if (22108 = 2) goto 22112
if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114

Variables

ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?list of municipalities [999997] ☐

if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114
if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b
if (22109 = -96) goto 22110

Variables

ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?

Country List [999997]

☐*if (22112 = -96) goto 22113**if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114**if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118***Variables**

ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What kind of school did you attend there? (Was this e.g. a Hauptschule, a Realschule, a Gymnasium?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 Which school did you attend there? Please indicate the appropriate German school type.

Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2]

☐

Hauptschule [4]

☐

Realschule [5]

☐

Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, district school, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6]

☐

Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]

☐

Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [10]

☐

Waldorf school [11]

☐

Special needs school, also special needs center [12]

☐

Vocational school leading to a general school-leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [13]

☐

Other school [14]

☐*if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118**if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b**if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115**if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117**autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1***Variables**

ts11204	type of school	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What type of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?

School list A/ School list B [999997]

☐

if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a
 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) goto 22118
 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22117
 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118
 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]

if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205

Type of school (2nd request)

spSchool

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O

Another type of school

spSchool

22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 22118

Variables

ts11207

Integrated vocational training course

spSchool

22117b What track did you attend there?		
Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Realschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gymnasium branch [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 22118</i>		
Variables		
ts11225	School branch Gesamtschule /SmB	spSchool

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?		
_ _ month		
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<i>goto 22119</i>		
Variables		
ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

|_|_| month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120

autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1

autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1112m	Final month of school episode	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year of school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?

Yes, I still attend this school [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121

if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ

autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1112c	Continuation of school episode	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 **Do you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or apprenticeship/vocational training program?**

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 **Did you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or apprenticeship/vocational training program?**

Full-time [1] ☐

Part-time [2] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208

Full-time/part-time enrollment

spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)

22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving qualification.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving qualification.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1] ☐

qualifying or qualified school leaving certificate of the Hauptschule also: extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] ☐

school leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, leaving certificate of the Fachschule, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special school-leaving certificate [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126
 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133
 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123
 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124
 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125
 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129
 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables


ts11209	school-leaving qualification	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22123	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife"	spSchool

22124	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A fachgebundene Hochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11211	Type of Abitur	spSchool

22125	What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126	Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22129	Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire?
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))	
22129	Which school leaving certificate did you want to acquire?
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)	
22129	Which school leaving certificate did you want to acquire? Please name the corresponding German school leaving certificate.
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school leaving certificate of the Hauptschule also: extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, leaving certificate of the Fachschule, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school-leaving certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22129 = 4) goto 22130</i> <i>if (22129 = 5) goto 22131</i> <i>if (22129 = 7) goto 22132</i> <i>if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	


Variables		
ts11214	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22130	Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22131	Would that have been a “fachgebundene Hochschulreife” or an “allgemeine Hochschulreife”?
A fachgebundene Hochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
ts11216	Type aspired Abitur	spSchool

22132	What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
ts11217_O	Other intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What was the approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22133 What was the overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?

|_| , |_| Grade

Only score known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 = -98 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22133a2

if (h_etappe = 6 & ((22133 <> -93 & h_cohort = 4) OR ((22133 <> -93, -98) & h_cohort <> 4))) goto 22133b

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Final grade on graduation certificate

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h

if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g

if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

1st "Abitur" subject

spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O

1st Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j

if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i

if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802

2nd Abitur subject

spSchool

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O

2nd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l

if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k

if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803

3rd Abitur subject

spSchool

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133l

Variables

t724808_O

3rd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n

if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m

if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724804

4th Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O

4th Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133n (And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o

if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805

5th Abitur subject

spSchool

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
t724810_O	5th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133p What was your professional specialization?

Economics and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health care, social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Design, arts [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agriculture [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Media, media design, communication [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colour technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computer science [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another specialization [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q
 if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z
 if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r
 1: Wirtschaft und Verwaltung
 2: Ernährung und Hauswirtschaft
 3: Technik
 4: Gesundheit und Soziales, Pflege
 5: Gestaltung und Design, Kunst
 6: Landwirtschaft, Agrarwirtschaft
 7: Medien, Mediengestaltung, Kommunikation
 8: Farbtechnik und Raumgestaltung
 9: Biotechnologie
 if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 11: Informatik
 10: eine andere Fachrichtung

Variables		
ts11236	Field of study Course of education	spSchool

22134	During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22103 = 2) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2) & (20102(intj) – 20106(gebj) =< 50)) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 1 OR (20102(intj) – 20106(gebj) > 50))) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z</i>		
Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Start recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7) & h_etalpe = 8)		
22106	Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?	
Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7) & h_etalpe = 6)		
22106	Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, for example through successful participation in a vocational preparation measure, through reaching the 11th grade of the Gymnasium or through an external examination?	
Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7) & h_etalpe = 8)		
22106	Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?	
Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7) & h_etalpe = 6)		
22106	Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> , for example through successful participation in a vocational preparation measure, through reaching the 11th grade of the Gymnasium or through an external examination?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z</i> <i>if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a</i>		
Variables		
ts11102	Intro Qualifications	pTarget

Start Loop recognized school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144</i> <i>if (22142 = 2) goto 22143</i>	

Variables		
ts11300	Awarded qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a</i> <i>if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144</i>	

Variables		
ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?	
_ _ month	
<i>In this month [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
<i>In this month [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>goto 22145</i> <i>autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)</i>	

Variables		
ts1130m	Date: month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve or get recognized?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve or get recognized? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving qualification.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1] ☐

qualifying or qualified school leaving certificate of the Hauptschule also: extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] ☐

school leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, leaving certificate of the Fachschule, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special school-leaving certificate [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147
if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a
if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b
if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c
if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146
if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147

Variables

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

22145a Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife, the educational part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of the Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

*if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146*

Variables

ts11303	Awarded type of Fachhochschulreife	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------

22145b Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife or an allgemeine Hochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Hochschulreife [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

*if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146*

Variables

ts11304	Awarded type of Abitur	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------	-----------------

22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146*

Variables

ts11305_O	Awarded other school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 22146

Variables

ts11306	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

22147a How many points did you get on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22147b

Variables

ts11309	Points on school-leaving certificate (awarded school-leaving qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

22147b What grade did you get in Math on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_| , |_|_|

Only score known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147b <> -93) goto 22147d

if (22147b = -93) goto 22147c

Variables

ts11310	Last semester grade in Math (awarded school-leaving qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

22147c How many points did you get in Math on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22147d

Variables

ts11311	Last semester points in mathematics (awarded school-leaving qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

22147d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualification?	
_ , _	
Only score known [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No grade assigned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.5 - 6.0	
if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 = 4, 5)) goto 22147f if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 <> 4, 5)) goto 22146 if (22147d = -93) goto 22147e	

Variables		
ts11312	Last semester grade in German (awarded school-leaving qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147e How many points did you get in German on this school-leaving certificate?	
_ _	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 15	
if (22145 = 4, 5) goto 22147f if (22145 <> 4, 5) goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11313	Last semester points in German (awarded school-leaving qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur [university entrance qualification] or school-leaving examinations?	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22147f > 0) goto 22147h if (22147f = -96) goto 22147g if (22147f = -97, -98) goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11314	1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147g This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22147h

Variables

ts11324_O

1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open

spSchoolExtExam

22147h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22147h > 0) goto 22147j

if (22147h = -96) goto 22147i

if (22147h = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11315

2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

22147i This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22147j

Variables

ts11325_O

2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open

spSchoolExtExam

22147j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22147j > 0) goto 22147l

if (22147j = -96) goto 22147k

if (22147j = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11316

3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

22147k This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22147l

Variables

ts11326_O

3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open

spSchoolExtExam

22147l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22147l > 0) goto 22147n

if (22147l = -96) goto 22147m

if (22147l = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11317

4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

22147m This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22147n

Variables

ts11327_O

4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open

spSchoolExtExam

22147n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22147n = -96) goto 22147o

if (22147n <> -96) goto 22146

Variables

ts11318

5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

22147o This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22146

Variables

ts11328_O	5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany

no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife received in Germany [1] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2] ☐

goto 22137Z

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

Variables

tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife received in Germany	pTarget
---------	---	---------

23BV - Vocational preparation

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following measures:

- a vocational preparatory year,
- a basic vocational training year,
- a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule,
- or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23105 Now let's talk about the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE /intjPRE)> until today. Have you started a vocational preparation measure, for example, a vocational preparation year, a basic vocational training year, an entry qualification or a vocational preparation training measure? This means all measures with which you !! cannot!! obtain a recognized training qualification. We do not mean voluntary services such as the voluntary social year or the federal voluntary service since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z

if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro Vocational preparation	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------	-----------

START of vocational preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109

if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first measure. What kind of measure was that?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following measures did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of measure was that?

Vocational preparation year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGJ) [2] ☐

one-year vocational school especially for vocational preparation [3] ☐

Vocational preparation programme (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Entry qualification (EQ) or entry qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school leaving qualification [6] ☐

Vocational preparation program (BvB) [7] ☐

Vocational training entry year (BEJ) [8] ☐

A measure in which you can prepare for a training [9] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etappe = 8)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etappe = 6)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes Bildungsmaßnahme, kurz BvB

8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103	Measure type	spVocPrep
ts13103_ha	Measure type (harmonized)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this career preparation program?

|_|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables

ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?		
Yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>		
Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?		
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>		
Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

24AB E8 - vocational training

24105 Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, higher education or doctorate?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z</i> <i>if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106</i>		
Variables		
ts15101	Intro vocational training 1	pTarget

24106 We are also interested in retraining measures, master / foreman or technician training courses, classes at an association or a chamber, such as chamber-of-commerce classes or preparatory chamber-of-commerce classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you started or continued such a training course or vocational training that you did not mention so far?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z
if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107

Variables

ts15102	Intro vocational training 2	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

24107 Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course or training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you haven't mentioned previously?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24107 = 1) goto 24108Z
if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108

Variables

ts15103	Intro vocational training 3	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

START of vocational training episode loop

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111
if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1
autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4

Variables

ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary
---------	--------------	------------

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)

24111 Please tell me what type of vocational training that was.

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

24111 What kind of training was/is that?

Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Education at a school in the health sector [2] ☐

Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] ☐

Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] ☐

Meister's / foreman's, technician's qualification (also engineering schools) [5] ☐

Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] ☐

Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] ☐

Study at a college of public administration [8] ☐

Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] ☐

Study at a university [10] ☐

Medical residency [11] ☐

A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] ☐

A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] ☐

A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] ☐

Doctorate [15] ☐

Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] ☐

Another kind of training program [17] ☐

if (24111= 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116

if (24111= 2, 4) goto 24113

if (24111= 6 to 10) goto 24114

if (24111= 17) goto 24112

Variables

ts15201	Type of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

24112 What was/is that exactly?

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O

Other kind of training program

spVocTrain

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

One year [1]

☐

Two years [2]

☐

Three years [3]

☐

More than three years [4]

☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203

Customary duration of vocational training program

spVocTrain

ts15203_ha

Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)

spVocTrain

24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (22106a = 0) goto 24115

if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116

Variables

ts15204

Dual degree program

spVocTrain

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?		
Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
As a person qualified by virtue of professional experience [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24116		

Variables		
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24118 From when to when did you do this training?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)		
24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?		
_ _ _ Month		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 24119		

Variables		
ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?)

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you study this subject combination?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do your medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you attend this training course?

|__|__| Month

until today [-5]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

until today [-5]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

```

autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1
autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

```

Variables		
ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24120Z

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables		
ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training center in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

if (24121 = 1) goto 24122

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables

ts15207_g1	Municipality of training facility (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997]

☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z

if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g., in addition to a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Full-time [1]

☐

Part-time [2]

☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?In a corporate organization [1] ☐In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐*if (24128 = 1) goto 24130**if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135**if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140***Variables**

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (24130 = 1) goto 24132**if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129***Variables**

ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 24132***Variables**

ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain
------------	---------------------------	------------

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?	
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140</i>	

Variables		
ts15215	Size of apprenticeship company	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of apprenticeship company (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)	
24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?	
Condition: if (24111 = 17)	
24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?	
Leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of participation [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134</i>	

Variables		
ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

Participated until the end [1]

☐

Ended prematurely [2]

☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this course or training program?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z		
Variables		
ts15310	Interruption of vocational training	spVocTrain

START Subloop Interruption of vocational training

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episode

[0]

☐

goto 24136

Variables

ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of studies for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you first discontinue this apprenticeship or course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you discontinue this vocational training program at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt these studies at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency work at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this apprenticeship or training course at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?

|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Year</div>
<div> <div>Refused [-97]</div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div>Don't know [-98]</div> <div></div> </div> <div>Range: 1,900 - 9,999</div>
goto 24137

Variables		
ts1531m_w1	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)
24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course for the first time?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this degree course once again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)
24137 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)
24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)
<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Month</div>
<div> <div>Interruption lasts until today [-5]</div> <div></div> </div>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Interruption lasts until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<pre> if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138 if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139 autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1 autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>	

Variables		
ts1532m_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 </pre>	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1] ☐

Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

"Meisterbrief" (Foreman's certificate) [5] ☐

Technician's certificate [6] ☐

Diplom [7] ☐

Bachelor [8] ☐

Master's degree [9] ☐

2 Wave 10: Adults (ID 438)

Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen Lehramt [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (without Lehramt) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third Staatsexamen [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24141 = 28) goto 24143</i> <i>if (24141 = -6) goto 24146</i> <i>if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144</i> <i>if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a</i>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24144

Variables		
ts15220_O	Other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24144 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|__| , |__| Final grade

No grade assigned [-6]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15265

Vocational training program grade

spVocTrain

24144a What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

summa cum laude [0]

☐

magna cum laude [1]

☐

cum laude [2]

☐

rite [3]

☐

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

t724501

Doctoral grade

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]

☐

Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]

☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]

☐

other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]

☐

"Meisterbrief" (Foreman's certificate) [5]

☐

Technician's certificate [6]

☐

Diplom [7]

☐

Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen Lehramt [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (without Lehramt) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third Staatsexamen [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

Variables		
ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship abroad?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))

24149A Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))

24149A Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continued) a further vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B

autoif (24103 = 3) h_abart = 1

Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational training 11	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at an association or a chamber, such as classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done such a training course or vocational training that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done further vocational training (e.g. retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational training 12	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned.

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you participated in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24149Z

Variables

ts15103	Intro Vocational training 13	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

24108 Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24108 = 1) goto 24160Z

if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

START of external examination loop

24161 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24162

Variables

ts15301_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24162 When did you acquire this leaving qualification?

|_|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24164

Variables

ts1530m	Date of external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date of external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?	
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166</i> <i>if (24164 = 2) goto 24165</i>	

Variables		
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24165 In what country did you earn this qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166</i> <i>if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a</i>	

Variables		
ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam

24166 What leaving qualification did you obtain?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving certificate of the Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree for teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (not for teaching post) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree for teaching post [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (not for teaching post) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination for teaching post [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not for teaching post) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24166 = 28) goto 24167</i> <i>if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170</i> <i>if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171</i>	

Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

24167 What kind of qualification was that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170
if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables

ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24171

Variables

th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
---------	---	--------------

24171 Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a further leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. Staatsexamen, examination in theology)?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24171Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

24cAB_QS

24151 For many people, education and work have very different meanings. What about you? How important is it for you to get to the top of your career?	
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24152</i>	

Variables		
t320005	Ego: Career	pTarget

24152 And how important is it to you that you always learn something new?	
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24332Z</i>	

Variables		
t320006	Ego: Further education	pTarget

25WD - Military service

25105	Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, voluntary military service, a voluntary social year, a voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
25105	Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any voluntary service in Germany or abroad, such as a federal voluntary service, a voluntary social or ecological year, a voluntary military service or an international youth voluntary service since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z</i> <i>if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z</i>		
Variables		
ts21101	Military service/community service/ alternative service/FSJ	pTarget

Start military service episode loop

25103	[AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108</i> <i>if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these phases individually. Start with the first one! What exactly did you do first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do there?

Voluntary social, ecological or European year/ voluntary social or ecological year [4] ☐

Federal voluntary service [5] ☐

Voluntary military service [6] ☐

International youth voluntary service / voluntary service abroad, e.g. international youth voluntary service, European voluntary service, "weltwärts". [7] ☐

goto 25109

if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 4: Freiwilliges Soziales, Ökologisches oder Europäisches Jahr

if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 4: Freiwilliges Soziales oder Ökologisches Jahr

5: Bundesfreiwilligendienst

6: Freiwilliger Wehrdienst

if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 7: Internationaler Jugendfreiwilligendienst

if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 7: Freiwilligendienst im Ausland, z.B. Internationaler Jugendfreiwilligendienst, Europäischer Freiwilligendienst, „weltwärts“

Variables

ts21201

Typ of military service episode

spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when until when did you do a voluntarily social, ecological or European year?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when until when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when until when did you do the federal voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when until when did you do the voluntary military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when until when did you do the International youth volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when until when did you do this voluntary service abroad?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start Military service episode- Month	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start Military service episode - Year	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social, environmental or European Year?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social or environmental year?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25110 (Until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25110 (Until when did you do this voluntary service abroad?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do that?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do the <h_wdtypsPRE>?

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98)) goto 25112
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & ((h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) OR (h_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)))) goto 25114Z
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1
autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still doing military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still doing community service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still doing military replacement service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25111 Are you still completing a voluntary social, ecological or European year today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25111 Are you still completing a voluntary social or ecological year today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Are you still doing the federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Are you still doing the voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25111 Are you still doing the International youth volunteer service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25111 Are you still doing this voluntary service abroad today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing that today?

Yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

No, completed [2]

☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108=3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113

if (25108=3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & ((h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) OR (h_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)))) goto 25114Z

if (25108=3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social or ecological year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110>, that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110>, that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during his voluntary military service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this International youth volunteer service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary service abroad. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this military service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this community service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social or ecological year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Have you attended training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during his voluntary military service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this International youth volunteer service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25112 Nun geht es um Ihre berufliche Fortbildung during this voluntary service abroad. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your vocational further training. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z</p> <p>autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257</p>	
Variables	
ts21202	Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service spMilitary

26ET - Employment

[AUX]	
A newly started main profession [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several newly started main professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No newly started main professions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables	
t324008	Person: Number of current employees for social capital pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment history. In the following, I would like to talk with you about all your occupations since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you been employed at all since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26106

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z

Variables

ts23102

Employments

pTarget

26106 An occupation also includes • an internship • a Volontariat • a preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, Have you had such an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

Variables

ts23103

Employments of the vocational training type

pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26107 Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

26107 Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We mean vacation jobs, temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h_etappe = 6) goto 26400

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h_etappe = 8) goto 26401Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

START of employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode

Emp general [1] ☐

Employment as formal vocational training [2] ☐

Side-Emp [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [6] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [7] ☐

Variables

ts23910	[AUX] Origin episode	spEmp
---------	----------------------	-------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment

Currently employed [1] ☐

Concluded occupation [2] ☐

Variables

ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

[AUX] employment type	
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employee	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode
Newly integrated episode in panel [2] <input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3] <input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4] <input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109 if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4 autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1 autoif (h_etepi = 6) h_etauto = 0 autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1) </pre>

Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1 OR (h_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 = .))

26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a one-euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Referendariat or vicariate at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)	

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1 OR (h_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 = .)))

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a one-euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a Referendariat or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)


26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & h_etswitch = 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26116 if (26104 = 1 & (((26103P6 = ., 5, 6, 7, 8) & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123 if (26104 = 1 & h_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 = .) goto 26111 if (26104 = 1 & h_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 <> .) goto 26121a if (26104 = 2) goto 26104a autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7 autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (26103P7 <> .) 26179 = 1 autoif (26103P7 <> . & h_etswitch = 1) 26111 = 8 </pre>	

Variables		
ts23101	Episode update	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)	
26109	Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!
Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)	
26109	Please tell me what occupation this was!
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110 if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8 </pre>	

Variables		
ts23201_g1	Professional title (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26108a Is this a job that you began during your higher education program?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26108a = 1) goto 26190</i> <i>if (26108a = 2, -97, -98) goto 2611Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23256	Student job or other job	spEmp

26190 To what extent was this job related to the higher education program regarding the subject and contents?	
To no or very little extent [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
To a small extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
To a fair extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
To a high extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
To a very high extent [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 2611Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23257	Relation/relevance to studies (student employment)	spEmp

26111 What is/was your professional position there?		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular / professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, Referendariat, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118</p> <p>1: Arbeiter/in 2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes 3: Beamter/Beamtin, auch Richter/in, außer Soldaten 4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft</p>		
Variables		
ts23203	Professional status	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)
26112 What is/was your exact professional position there?
Condition: if (26111 = 2)
26112 What exactly is/was the main activity in that position?
Condition: if (26111 = 3)
26112 What was/is the exact civil service category you are in?
Condition: if (26111 = 4)
26112 What rank do you hold as a regular or professional soldier?

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Meister/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified profession, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified profession, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Profession involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple officer to captain (included) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i> <i>autoif (26112 = 23) 26116 = 1</i>	

if (26111= 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111= 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111= 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111= 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111= 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111= 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111= 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111= 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111= 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111= 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111= 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111= 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111= 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111= 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (26111= 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111= 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111= 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111= 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables

ts23204_ha	Exact professional status (harmonized)	spEmp
ts23204	Exact professional position	spEmp

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26116= 1) goto 26117
 if ((26116= 2, -97, -98) & (26111= 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etept = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119
 if ((26116= 2, -97, -98) & (26111= 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etept = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a
 if ((26116= 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116= 2, -97, -98) & h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123

Variables

ts23212	Management position	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?	
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119</i> <i>if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123</i>	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number employees	spEmp

26119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job?	
one-euro job or occupational job [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26119 = 2) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120</i>	

Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121</i>	

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26121a</i>	

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What type of work do/did you perform here?

Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing] [1] ☐

Preparatory service or vicariate [2] ☐

Trainee program [3] ☐

Probationary year [4] ☐

Pharmaceutical internship [5] ☐

Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7] ☐

Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8] ☐

(Other) internship [9] ☐

if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a

if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

if (h_etkurz = 0)

1: Volontariat

2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat

3: Traineeprogramm

4: Anerkennungsjahr

5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum

7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut

8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma

9: (anderes) Praktikum

if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 0)

1: Volontariat

3: Traineeprogramm

4: Anerkennungsjahr

9: (anderes) Praktikum

if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 1)

1: Volontariat

3: Traineeprogramm

4: Anerkennungsjahr

7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut

8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma

9: (anderes) Praktikum

Variables

ts23214_ha	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp
ts23214	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] ☐

Self-employed farmer [2] ☐

Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the starting?

Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐

Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at the starting	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee

Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐

Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐

Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3] ☐

Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] ☐

if (h_etauto = 0 & h_etepti <> 6) goto 26122
if (h_etauto = 1 OR h_etepti = 6) goto 26123
autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & 26119 <> 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1
autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2
autoif (26111 = 8 OR 26119 = 2) 26121a = 3
autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4

autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a

Variables

ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1)

26122 From when until when did you have this profession with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this one-euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this Referendariat or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when until when did you have this this side job?

|__|__| Month

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etape = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do that)

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etape = 6)

26123 [NCS] (And when did you finish this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1) OR ((h_etayp = 1 OR h_etaurz = 1 OR (h_etayp = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work in this position for the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this ABM job?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this self-employment job?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job as a freelancer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etaurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etaurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etaurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etaurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etaurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etaurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you have this job as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etaurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

|_|_| month

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<p>if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124</p> <p>autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 autoif ((h_etepe = 1, 2) & h_ettyp <> 7 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1 autoif ((h_etepe <> 1, 2) OR h_ettyp = 7 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2</p>	

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26124 Do you still do seasonal work?	
Condition: if (26121 <> 1)	
26124 And do you still do this today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] <input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if (h_etepe = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z</p> <p>autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 autoif ((h_etepe = 1, 2) & h_ettyp <> 7 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1 autoif ((h_etepe <> 1, 2) OR h_ettyp = 7 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2</p>	

Variables		
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etepti = 1 to 4) goto 26126</i> <i>if (h_etepti = 6) goto 26127Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23218	Job volume at begin of profession	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26126 How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>?	
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_etkurz = 1)	
26126 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>?	
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26126 How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your job, i.e. in <26122>?	
_ _ , _ _ Hours per week	
No fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
<i>if (26127 = 1) goto 26127Z</i> <i>if (26127 = 2) goto 26126</i>	

Variables		
ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how's it today? Do you currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 And how was that at the end of this employment in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time?Full-time work [1] ☐Part-time work [2] ☐

if (26121 = 1) goto 26130
 if (26121 <> 1) goto 26129

Variables

ts23221	working hours at the end/today	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

26129 How many hours per week is your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the moment?**26129 How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?**

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26129 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26129a
 if ((26129 < 51 OR 26129 = 95) goto 26130

Variables

ts23553	contractual working time currently/at end of period	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26130 And how many hours a week do you currently work there !!actually!!??

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26130 And how many hours per week have you worked at the end of this job, in <26123> !! actually!!?

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26133
 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepti = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26140
 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepti = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26147
 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26147Z

Variables		
ts23223_g1	Actual weekly working time, currently/at the end	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134
 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepti = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepti = 6) goto 26147

Variables		
ts23224	Overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Compensated through paid leave [1]

☐

Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]

☐

paid [3]

☐

not compensated for [4]

☐*if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135**if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140**if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147*

Variables

ts23225

Type of compensation for overtime

spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*if (26135 = 1) goto 26136**if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140**if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147*

Variables

ts23226

Overtime last month

spEmp

26136 How many hours overtime was that?

|_|_| Hours

More than 90 hours [-6]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

*if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26140**if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26147*

Variables

ts23227

Number of overtime hours in last month

spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

No qualification [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A completed degree from an higher education institution
(university of applied sciences or university) [6] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141
if (h_ettyp = 3, 4) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228	Type of required vocational training	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in company: Company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Further education in company: Planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26144

Variables		
ts23231	Further education in company: Financing	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26145

Variables		
ts23232	Further education in company: Responsible person	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26146

Variables		
ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26147		
Variables		
ts23234	Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124

autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161

if (26160 = 2) goto 26164

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26184Z

Variables

ts23236	workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

*if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26184Z
if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
if (26161 = -96) goto 26162*

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In which country was that?

Country List [999997]

☐

*if (26164 = -96) goto 26165
if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26184Z*

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Country of place of work	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company at which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company at which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the client for which you primarily work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167
if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp
------------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you work in the public sector then?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h_ettyp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public sector	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your employment as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

|_|_|_| Number of companies

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

if ((h_etept = 1 to 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)) goto 26169

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26184

Variables

ts23242

Number of companies employed at

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, work there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23243

Company size

spEmp

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

limited [1] ☐

unlimited [2] ☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26180
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26183
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables

ts23310	Time restriction	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181
 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26182
 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26201
 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183
 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181 When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

|_|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183
if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables

ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and year.

|_|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26201

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a</i> <i>if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z</i> <i>1: ja</i> <i>2: nein</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung</i>	

Variables		
ts23244	Subsequent job at the same employer	spEmp

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26216Z</i> <i>autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts23552	Subsequent job already reported	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your areas of deployment?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Referendariat and/or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship?

Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if ((26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216Z

if ((26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23245	Retention offer at the end of employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26185 Did you accept this offer?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216Z if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etept = 1) 26216a = 1		
Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Questions about current employment

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26201 How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!after!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month of working, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Do, however, include overtime pay.		
Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1)		
26201 How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? We mean only the money you that was actually paid to you in the last month.		
Condition: if (26111 = 5)		
26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as <26109>.		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euro		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Range: 0 - 99,999,999		
if (26201 >= 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26205 if ((26201 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26202 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23410_g1	Net income (incl. categorical information)	spEmp
ts23410	Net income, open	spEmp

26202 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1,500 euro, between 1,500 and 3,000 euro, or over 3,000 euro?	
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euro and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26202 = 1) goto 26203</i> <i>if (26202 = 2) goto 26204</i> <i>if (26202 = 3) goto 26216</i> <i>if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23411_hag1	Net income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411_g1	Net income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp

26203 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to less than 1,000 euro or 1,000 euro and more per month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23412	Net income, categories below 1,500 euro	spEmp

26204 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, between 2,000 and 2,500 euro or more than 2,500 euro a month?	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euro	spEmp

26216 Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro, or 5,000 euro and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [1]

☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [2]

☐

5,000 euro and more [3]

☐

goto 26205

Variables

ts23414

Net income, categories above 3,000 euro

spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)

26205 How high were your !!gross!! earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!before!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly pay !!before!! taxes for your work as <26109>.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212

if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510

Gross earned income, open

spEmp

26209 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1,500 euro, between 1,500 and 3,000 euro, or over 3,000 euro?	
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euro and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26209 = 1) goto 26210</i> <i>if (26209 = 2) goto 26211</i> <i>if (26209 = 3) goto 26217</i> <i>if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23511_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to less than 1,000 euro or 1,000 euro and more per month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 euro	spEmp

26211 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, between 2,000 and 2,500 euro or more than 2,500 euro a month?	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euro	spEmp

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro, or 5,000 euro and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [1]

☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [2]

☐

5,000 euro and more [3]

☐

if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23514

Gross income, categories above 3,000 euro

spEmp

Condition: *if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)*

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: *if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)*

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: *if (26205 = -97, -98)*

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521

Child benefit included in gross income

spEmp

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

|_|_| Children

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522

Number of children receiving child benefits

spEmp

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a</i> <i>if (26214a = -97, -98) goto 26214b</i> <i>if (26214a = 2) goto 26214c</i> <i>autoif (26214a = 2) 26214b = 2</i>		
Variables		
ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ euro		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214b		
Variables		
ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b</i> <i>if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c</i>		
Variables		
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ euro		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214c		
Variables		
ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c**if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d*

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d**if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e*

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e</i> <i>if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f</i>	

Variables		
ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euro	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
<i>goto 26214f</i>	

Variables		
ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f</i> <i>if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euro	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
<i>goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of professions you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another profession.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued a profession since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of professions you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another profession.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued a profession since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By profession, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of professions you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another profession.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etkurz = 0 & ANY(h_etepi = 6)))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? Please also think of jobs you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another profession.

Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1 & ANY(h_etepi = 6))

26216a Have you pursued a profession since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? By professional activity, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of professions you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another profession.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26216a = 1 OR h_etkurz = 1) goto 26220Z

if ((26216a = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216b

Variables

ts23102	Other Employments	pTarget
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7))

26216b A job would also include • an internship • a Volontariat • Referendariat or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship. Have you had such a profession that you haven't yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2)

26216b Have you had another such a job that you haven't yet mentioned (Volontariat, Referendariat, vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship)?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other employments of the vocational training type	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We mean vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

26400 In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26401Z

Variables

tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from Federal Employment Agency	Methods
---------	--	---------

26cET QS 1

Condition: if (any(h_akt) = 1)

26301 I will now read you some statements about your current colleagues and superiors. Please tell me to what extent you agree with these statements. Most of my colleagues would like to reach the top in their careers. Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?

Condition: if (all(h_akt) = 2)

26301 I will now read you some statements about your colleagues and superiors. Please tell me to what extent you agree with these statements. Most of my colleagues wanted to reach the top in their careers. Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?

Agree completely [1] ☐

Agree for the most part [2] ☐

So-so [3] ☐

Disagree for the most part [4] ☐

Disagree completely [5] ☐

if (26301 <> -21) goto 26302

if (26301 = -21) goto 26685Z

Variables

t321305	Work atmosphere 1	pTarget
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h_akt) = 1)

26302 My superior expects me to take part in professional courses and seminars. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?)

Condition: if (all(h_akt) = 2)

26302 My superior expected me to take part in professional courses and seminars. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?)

Agree completely [1] ☐

Agree for the most part [2] ☐

So-so [3] ☐

Disagree for the most part [4] ☐

Disagree completely [5] ☐

if (26301 <> -20) goto 26303

if (26301 = -20) goto 26682Z

Variables

t320307	Work atmosphere 2	pTarget
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h_akt) = 1)

26303 For most of my colleagues it is very important to keep learning something new. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?)

Condition: if (all(h_akt) = 2)

26303 For most of my colleagues it was very important to keep learning something new. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?)

Agree completely [1] ☐

Agree for the most part [2] ☐

So-so [3] ☐

Disagree for the most part [4] ☐

Disagree completely [5] ☐

goto 26304a

Variables

t321306	Work atmosphere 3	pTarget
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h_akt) = 1)

26304a How many of your colleagues are women?

Condition: if (all(h_akt) = 2)

26304a How many of your former colleagues were women?

all [1] ☐

Almost all of them [2] ☐

More than half [3] ☐

Approximately half of them [4] ☐

less than half [5] ☐

Almost none of them [6] ☐

None of them [7] ☐

goto 26304b

Variables

t321301	Global resources 1	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h_akt) = 1)

26304b How many of your colleagues or their parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition: if (all(h_akt) = 2)

26304b How many of your former colleagues or their parents come from a country other than Germany?all [1] ☐Almost all of them [2] ☐More than half [3] ☐Approximately half of them [4] ☐less than half [5] ☐Almost none of them [6] ☐None of them [7] ☐

goto 26304c

Variables

t321302	Global resources 2	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h_akt) = 1)

26304c How many of your colleagues have studied?

Condition: if (all(h_akt) = 2)

26304c How many of your former colleagues have studied?all [1] ☐Almost all of them [2] ☐More than half [3] ☐Approximately half of them [4] ☐less than half [5] ☐Almost none of them [6] ☐None of them [7] ☐

goto 26682Z

Variables

t321303	Global resources 3	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

26683 What language do you speak with your colleagues?	
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26302=-23) goto 26685Z</i> <i>if (26302<>-23) goto 26684</i>	

Variables		
t412170	Language Use - colleagues	pTarget

26684 What language do you speak with your superior?	
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26685Z</i>	

Variables		
t412180	Language Use - superior(s)	pTarget

26cET 2 QS

26661 How likely is it that you will lose your job within the next 2 years? Do you think this is very likely, likely, rather likely, rather unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?	
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26697Z</i>	

Variables		
t515001	Change: Job loss	pTarget

27AL - Unemployment

[AUX] Auxiliary variable: Person is currently working	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t779001	Auxiliary variable: Person is currently working	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
27105	We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
27105	We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z</i> <i>if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201</i>	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget

START of unemployment episode loop

27103	[AUTO] Episode mode
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107</i> <i>if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

|_|_| month

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

until today [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1

autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110

if (27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111

if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very starting, that is in <27107>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables

ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113

Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.

Condition: if ((h_dauertan > 1)

27113

Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]

☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2]

☐

no such support from the employment agency [4]

☐

goto 27114

Variables

ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

|_|_| Applications

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205

Number of job applications

spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

|_|_|_| Interviews

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118 And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z

if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z

autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1

autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0

autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106

autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107

autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108

autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109

autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27

Variables

ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the employment agency	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))

27119 Have you been unemployed in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))

27119 Have you been unemployed again in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 27120Z

Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

START Cross-section: Social capital labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202
if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTarget

27aAL QS

Condition: if (27201 <> 1)

27203 Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

Condition: if (27201 = 1)

27203 How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

Very likely [1] ☐

Rather likely [2] ☐

Rather unlikely [3] ☐

Very unlikely [4] ☐

if (27203 = 1, 2) goto 27204
if (27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 27221Z
if (27203 = -20) goto 27221Z

Variables		
t324040	Social capital - information job: possibility	pTarget

27204 [MF] Who were you just thinking about?		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: (Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (t32404n = 1 OR t32404o = 1 OR t32404p = 1 OR t32404q = 1 OR t32404r = 1 OR t32404s = 1) & (h_skamipn = 3) goto 27207
 if (t32404n = 1 OR t32404o = 1 OR t32404p = 1 OR t32404q = 1 OR t32404r = 1 OR t32404s = 1) & (h_skamipn = 1, 2) goto 27205
 if (t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) goto 27221Z

autoif (31163) h_skamipn = count((t32404k / t32404l / t32404m / t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s) = 1)
 autoif (h_skamipn > 3) h_skamipn = 3
 autoif (h_skamipn = 3) 27205 = 3
 autoif ((count(t32404k / t32404l / t32404m = 1) = 2) & (count(t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s = 1) = 0)) 27205 = 2
 autoif ((count(t32404k / t32404l / t32404m = 1) = 1) & (count(t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s = 1) = 0)) 27205 = 1
 autoif (t32404k <> 1 & t32404l = 1 & t32404m = 1 & t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) t32404c = 4
 autoif (t32404k <> 1 & t32404l = 1 & t32404m <> 1 & t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) t32404c = 7
 autoif (t32404k <> 1 & t32404l <> 1 & t32404m = 1 & t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) t32404c = 1

Variables		
t32404k	Social capital - Info job: Partner	pTarget
t32404l	Social capital - Info job: Mother	pTarget
t32404m	Social capital - Info job: Father	pTarget
t32404n	Social capital - Info job: Siblings	pTarget
t32404o	Social capital - Info job: Relatives	pTarget
t32404p	Social capital - Info job: Friends	pTarget
t32404q	Social capital - Info job: Colleagues	pTarget
t32404r	Social capital - Info job: Fellow students	pTarget
t32404s	Social capital - Info job: Other	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skamipn = 1)

27205 How many persons are that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?

Condition: if (h_skamipn = 2)

27205 How many persons are that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?

One person [1] ☐

Two persons [2] ☐

more than two persons [3] ☐

if (27205 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27207

if (27205 = -97, -98) goto 27221Z

Variables

t32404b	Social capital - information job: number of persons	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (27205 = 1)

27207 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (27205 = 2)

27207 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27205 = 3)

27207 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

goto 27208

Variables

t32404d	Social capital - information job: share migration background	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (27205 = 1)

27208

Has this person studied?

Condition: if (27205 = 2)

27208

And how many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27205 = 3)

27208

And how many of these persons have studied: None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

No / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

one / approximately half of them [4]

☐

More than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐

goto 27215

Variables

t32404e

Social capital - information job: share higher education qualification

pTarget

Condition: if (27205 = 1)

27215 And is this person female?

Condition: if (27205 = 2)

27215 And how many of these persons are women: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27205 = 3)

27215 And how many of these persons are women: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 27221Z

Variables		
t32404c	Social capital - information job: share women	pTarget

27209 How likely is it that someone you know would try to get you a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather unlikely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (27209 = 1, 2) goto 27210
if (27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 27222Z

Variables		
t325020	Social capital - commitment job: possibility	pTarget

27210 [MF] Who were you just thinking about?

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

4: Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: (Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
of the same person as just now (question about information about jobs)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (t32502n = 1 OR t32502o = 1 OR t32502p = 1 OR t32502q = 1 OR t32502r = 1 OR t32502s = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 3) & (t32502t <> 1) goto 27213</i> <i>if (t32502n = 1 OR t32502o = 1 OR t32502p = 1 OR t32502q = 1 OR t32502r = 1 OR t32502s = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 1, 2) & (t32502t <> 1) goto 27211</i> <i>if (t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) OR (t32502t = 1) goto 27222Z</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (31163) h_skamrpn = count((t32404k / t32404l / t32404m / t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s) = 1)</i> <i>autoif (h_skamrpn > 3) h_skamrpn = 3</i> <i>autoif (h_skamrpn = 3) 27211 = 3</i> <i>autoif ((count(t32502k / t32502l / t32502m = 1) = 2) & (t32502n / t32502o / t32502p / t32502q / t32502r / t32502s = 1) = 0)) 27211 = 2</i> <i>autoif ((count(t32502k / t32502l / t32502m = 1) = 1) & (count(t32502n / t32502o / t32502p / t32502q / t32502r / t32502s = 1) = 0)) 27211 = 1</i> <i>autoif (t32502k <> 1 & t32502l = 1 & t32502m = 1 & t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) t32502c = 4</i> <i>autoif (t32502k <> 1 & t32502l = 1 & t32502m <> 1 & t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) t32502c = 7</i> <i>autoif (t32502k <> 1 & t32502l <> 1 & t32502m = 1 & t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) t32502c = 1</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502k = t32404k</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502l = t32404l</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502m = t32404m</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502n = t32404n</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502o = t32404o</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502p = t32404p</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502q = t32404q</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502r = t32404r</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502s = t32404s</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502b = t32404b</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502c = t32404c</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502d = t32404d</i> <i>autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502e = t32404e</i> </p>		

Variables

t32502k	Social capital - Info job: Partner	pTarget
t32502l	Social capital - Info job: Mother	pTarget
t32502m	Social capital - Info job: Father	pTarget
t32502n	Social capital - Info job: Siblings	pTarget
t32502o	Social capital - Info job: Relatives	pTarget
t32502p	Social capital - Info job: Friends	pTarget
t32502q	Social capital - Info job: Colleagues	pTarget
t32502r	Social capital - Info job: Fellow students	pTarget
t32502s	Social capital - Info job: Other	pTarget
t32502t	Social capital - Info job: same person as just	pTarget

Condition:

if (h_skamrpn = 1)

27211 How many persons are that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?

Condition: if (h_skamrpn = 2)

27211 How many persons are that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?

One person, [1] ☐

Two persons [2] ☐

More than two persons [3] ☐

if (27211 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27213

if (27211 = -97, -98) goto 27222Z

if (h_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person,

2: zwei Personen

3: mehr als zwei Personen

Variables

t32502b	Social capital - commitment job: number of persons	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (27211 = 1)

27213 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (27211 = 2)

27213 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27211 = 3)

27213 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany? Are they none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

No / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

goto 27214

if (27211 = 1) 1: nein

if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 2) 4: eine

if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27211 = 1) 7: ja

if (27211 = 2) 7: beide

if (27211 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32502d	Social capital - commitment job - share migration background	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (27211 = 1)

27214 And did that person study?

Condition: if (27211 = 2)

27214 And how many of these persons have studied: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27211 = 3)

27214 And how many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

No / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

goto 27216

if (27211 = 1) 1: nein

if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 2) 4: eine

if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27211 = 1) 7: ja

if (27211 = 2) 7: beide

if (27211 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32502e

Social capital - Info job: share study

pTarget

Condition: if (27211 = 1)

27216 And is this person female?

Condition: if (27211 = 2)

27216 And how many of these persons are women: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27211 = 3)

27216 And how many of these persons are women: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

goto 27222Z

if (27211 = 1) 1: nein

if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 2) 4: eine

if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27211 = 1) 7: ja

if (27211 = 2) 7: beide

if (27211 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32502c	Social capital - commitment job: share women	pTarget
---------	--	---------

28aPA_QS

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28500a I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your (male) partner has of you. Please answer the questions to the best of your ability, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations, just say "has no expectations". 1. How important is it to your partner that you get ahead in your career? Does your partner consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28500a I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your (female) partner has of you. Please answer the questions to the best of your ability, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations, just say "has no expectations". 1. How important is it to your partner that you get ahead in your career? Does your partner consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

goto 28500b

Variables

t320705	Expectations Partner 1	spPartner
---------	------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28500b 2. And how important is it to your partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28500b 2. And how important is it to your (female) partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?)

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

goto 28802Z

Variables

t320706	Expectations Partner 2	spPartner
---------	------------------------	-----------

28803 What language do you speak with your partner?		
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
28804Z		
Variables		
t412190	Interaction language - partner	pTarget

28PA Partner

28406 Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z</i> <i>if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106</i>		
Variables		
t733030	Other partner in panel	pTarget

START of the partner loop

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28109</i> <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1</i> <i>autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2</i> <i>autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3</i>		
Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 28112</i></p> <p><i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1</i></p> <p><i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0</i></p>	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28108 = 1)	
28401 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.	
Condition: if (28108 > 1)	
28401 In our last interview, we also noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.	
TP does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (28401 = 1) goto 28113</i></p> <p><i>if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z</i></p> <p><i>autoif (28401 = 1) h_aktpart = 1</i></p> <p><i>autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0</i></p>	

Variables		
th32358	Episode update – unmarried, cohabiting	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

|_|_| month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

Variables

ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

|__|__| Month

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> and living together.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were living together with <28109> in a same-sex civil partnership.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode update - Married / in civil partnership, cohabiting	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z
if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
if (28404 = 2) goto 28115
if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z
autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1
autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner
---------	------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115
if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

Variables

th32361	Episode update – Married / in civil partnership, separated	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

Separated [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

Marital status unchanged [4] ☐

Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5] ☐

if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118

if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a

if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z

autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben

if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt

3: Partner/in verstorben

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend

Variables

ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?

|_|_| month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

Year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables		
ts3152m	Date of moving apart (Month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date of moving apart (Year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

|_|_| month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200
if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner

Questions only concerning newly added current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206

if (28201 = 3) goto 28202

if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Age at moving partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209
if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth father of partner	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 28216Z

Variables

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

Questions concerning all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.

TP does NOT disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702

if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32364

Episode update – Highest school-leaving qualification partner 1

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28702 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28702 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2]

☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365

Episode update – Highest school-leaving qualification partner 2

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

basic Hauptschulabschluss, also: Berufsbildungsreife, ☐
Berufsreife, first general school leaving qualification,
school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria),
school leaving certificate of a Volksschule, 8th grade POS
[1]

qualifying or qualified Hauptschulabschluss also: extended ☐
Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with Leistungsfeststellung,
Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss,
Hauptschulabschluss after grade 10, qualifying school
leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school leaving certificate of a Realschule, also: Mittlere ☐
Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, school leaving certificate
of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule,
Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss,
extended/qualified Sekundarabschluss, extended/qualified
school leaving certificate of a Realschule, 10th grade POS
[3]

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Another university entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS ☐
grade 12) [5]

School leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z
if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables

ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28217Z

Variables

ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28703 We noted <h_fpausbt_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28703 We noted <h_fpausbt_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366	Episode update - highest professional qualification partner 1	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z

if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

autoif (28704 = 1) 28218 = 28102P9

autoif (28704 = 1) 28219 = 28102P9a

autoif (28704 = 1) 28220 = 28102P9b

autoif (28704 = 1) 28222 = 28102P9c

Variables

th32367	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification partner 2	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industraining, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [10] ☐

Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11] ☐

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] ☐

College of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14] ☐

University without further specification [15] ☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] ☐

In-company training [17] ☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

Other vocational qualification [21] ☐

```

if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z
if (28218 = 3) goto 28224
if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222
if (28218 = 10) goto 28223
if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220
if (28218 = 21) goto 28219
autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4

```

Variables

ts31214	Highest vocational qualification partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

28219 What other qualification is this?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28223

Variables

ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

28220 What is this qualification called exactly?Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other qualification [5] ☐*if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222**if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z**if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z**if (28220 = 3) goto 28223**if (28220 = 5) goto 28221**if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223**if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z**autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4***Variables**

ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28221 What other qualification is this?Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 28222***Variables**

ts31218_O	Other degree from a higher education institution partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z

if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z

if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223

if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219	Degree awarding institution partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------

28222b What type of educational institution was that exactly?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z

if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

Variables

ts31220_O	Other institution conferring degree partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐

no [3] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts1221	Doctorate partner	spPartner
--------	-------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Subclerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts1222	Type of civil service training partner	spPartner
--------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28705 = 1) goto 28706

if (28705 = 2) goto 28300

Variables

th32368	Episode update – Employment partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------

28706 What has changed?

No, no change. [1] ☐

Yes, the situation has changed. [2] ☐

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302

if (28706 = 2) goto 28300

autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10

autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11

Variables

th32369	Episode update – Change of employment partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

goto 28301

Variables

ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Part-time employed [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-euro-job, job creation scheme or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, Further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28501Z</i>	

Variables

ts31225	Non-employment, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28305 What professional position does your partner hold?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28305 What professional position does your partner hold?		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, including employee in the civil service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant (including judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular / professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306</i> <i>if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310</i> <i>if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z</i>		
Variables		
ts31227	Professional status partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 2)		
28306 What type of profession is it exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)		
28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306 In which field is he self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?		
Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)		
28306 In which field is she self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?		

2 Wave 10: Adults (ID 438)

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Meister/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified profession, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Profession involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310</p> <p>if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z</p> <p>if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307</p> <p>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</p>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

 if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
 if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
 if (28305 = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables		
ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner
ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

, Hours

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2, . & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1, . & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working hours partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230	Management position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)

28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

th32370	Other partner present	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

END Partner loop**28106 Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q

if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables

t733004	Living apart together	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

START Cross-section Living Apart Together**28400q How often do you normally see each other?**Daily [1] ☐Almost daily [2] ☐Once a week [3] ☐monthly [4] ☐Less frequently [5] ☐

goto 28109q

Variables

t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28200q</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0</i>		
Variables		
tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!		
_ _ _ _ Month		
<i>Refused [-97]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ _ _ Year		
<i>Refused [-97]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Range: 0 - 9,999		
<i>goto 28201q</i>		
Variables		
tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐Abroad / in another country [3] ☐*if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q**if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q**if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q**if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland**if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland**if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten**if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland**if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land*

Variables

t407000	Partner born in Germany/outside of Germany	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?[List of countries] [-999] ☐*if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q**if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q*

Variables

t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables		
t407030	Age at moving partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q
if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables		
t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407090_g1	Place of birth father of partner (LAT) (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q
if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q

Variables		
t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐*if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q**if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q*

Variables

t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407060_g1	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT) (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q**if (28210q <> -96) goto 28213q*

Variables

t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

basic Hauptschulabschluss, also: Berufsbildungsreife, ☐
Berufsreife, first general school leaving qualification,
school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria),
school leaving certificate of a Volksschule, 8th grade POS
[1]

qualifying or qualified Hauptschulabschluss also: extended ☐
Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with Leistungsfeststellung,
Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss,
Hauptschulabschluss after grade 10, qualifying school
leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school leaving certificate of a Realschule, also: Mittlere ☐
Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, school leaving certificate
of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule,
Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss,
extended/qualified Sekundarabschluss, extended/qualified
school leaving certificate of a Realschule, 10th grade POS
[3]

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Another university entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS ☐
grade 12) [5]

School leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q
if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

Variables		
tf32319	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (LAT)	pTarget
tf32319_g1	Partner: Highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	pTarget
tf32319_g2	Partner: Highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	pTarget
tf32319_g3	Partner: Highest educational qualification (education years=f (CASMIN))	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28218q What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industraining, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [10] ☐

Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11] ☐

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] ☐

College of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14] ☐

University without further specification [15] ☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] ☐

In-company training [17] ☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

Other vocational qualification [21] ☐

if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q

if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q

if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q

if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q

if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q

if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q

autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4

Variables

tf32320

Partner: Highest vocational qualification (LAT)

pTarget

28221q What other qualification is that?*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 28222q***Variables**

th32345_O

Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)

pTarget

28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q**if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q***Variables**

th32347_O

Other institution conferring degree, partner (open) (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

☐

no [3]

☐*goto 28300q***Variables**

th32349

Doctorate partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

, Hours

No fixed working hours [95]

More than 90 hours per week [94]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q
if (28300q = 3) 28302q

Variables		
th32351	Working hours partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1] ☐

short-time work [2] ☐

One-euro-job, job creation scheme or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate/PhD [9] ☐

Retraining, Further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables

tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305q

Variables

tf32322_g1	Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28305q What professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28305q What professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, including employee in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular / professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

*if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q
if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q
if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z*

Variables

th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?None [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] ☐1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] ☐2.000 persons and more [11] ☐*goto 28602Z*

Variables

th32355_R	Number of employees partner (LAT)	pTarget
th32355_D	Number of employees partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*goto 28602Z*

Variables

th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 28216q

Variables

t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

28219q What other qualification is that?



Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28219aq

Variables

th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?



Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28223q

Variables

th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

28220q What is this qualification called exactly?Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other qualification [5] ☐

if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q
if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q
if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q
if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q
if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q

autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4

Variables

th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?Berufssakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐College of public administration [2] ☐University of applied sciences [3] ☐University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐Other institution [5] ☐

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q
if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q
if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q
if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

Variables

th32348	Degree awarding institution partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?	
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28300q</i>	

Variables		
th32350	Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?	
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q</i> <i>if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q</i> <i>if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z</i>	

Variables		
tf32321	Employment partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)	
28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?	
Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)	
28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?	
Condition: if (28305q = 2)	
28306q What type of profession is it exactly?	
Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)	
28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?	
Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)	
28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?	
Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)	
28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?	

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Meister/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified profession, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Profession involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q
 if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z
 if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q

autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1

if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305q = 5) Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
 if (28305q = 5) 52: 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
 if (28305q = 5) 53: 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables

th32354	Exact professional position Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

29KI - Children

29106 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> have you had a child or taken in a foster or adopted child?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z
 if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160
 if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107

Variables

ts33101	own children	spChild
---------	--------------	---------

29107 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160</i>		
Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTarget

START Children loop

[AUX] Age of the child		
Under 5 years [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 to less than 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
15 to less than 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts33202	Age of the child	spChild

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33110	Episode update	spChildCohab
---------	----------------	--------------

29112 When was <29111> born? Please state the month and year.

|_|_|_|_| Month

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29113

```
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1
```

```
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1
```

```
autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1
```

```
autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9
```

Variables

ts3320m	Date of birth of child (month)	spChild
ts3320y	Date of birth of child (year)	spChild

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)

male [1]

☐

female [2]

☐

```
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114
```

```
if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z
```

Variables

ts33203	Gender of the child	spChildCohab
---------	---------------------	--------------

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?		
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29118		
Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

START Sub-loop Living together dates

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29119 autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3		
Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.

Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

if (29116 = 1) goto 29120

if (29116 = 2) goto 29122

if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (29116 = 3) 29104 = 3

Variables

ts33308	Episode update living together	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

|__|__| month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)		
29120 [NCS] (until when)		
Condition: if (29300 = 3)		
29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?		
_ _ _ Month		
until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [-4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [-4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<p>if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z</p> <p>if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121</p> <p>if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122</p> <p>if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z</p> <p>autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1</p> <p>autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2</p> <p>autoif ((29120 > 0 OR 29120(kizlendj) > 0) & (29120 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 29120(kizlendj) <= 20102(intj) & (29120(kizlendm) = -97, -98))) h_dauertan = 3</p> <p>autoif (29120 = -4 OR (29120(kizlendj) = -97, -98)) h_dauertan = 4</p> <p>autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3</p> <p>autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1</p> <p>autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)</p>		
Variables		
ts3332m	End date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] ☐No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] ☐*if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z**if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z**autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1**autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3***Variables**

ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE / intjPRE)>yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z**if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z**autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3***Variables**

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Were you on parental leave since <20101P3(intmpRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z**if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124**if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z**if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z***Variables**

ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z</i>		
Variables		
ts33207	Possibility to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

START Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a</i> <i>if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1</i> <i>autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

|_|_|_| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables		
ts2711m	Start parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was
conducted [2]

☐

goto 29129

autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (29129=1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

29129a Were you employed (again) directly after this parental leave, i.e. since <29127>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if 29129a = 1 goto 29129b

if 29129a = 2, -97, -98 goto 29130

Variables

th27100	Employment after parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---------------------------------	------------

29129b How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time directly after your reentry?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| , |_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129b = 51 to 90, 94) goto 29129c
if (29129b < 51 OR 29129b = 95) goto 29129d

Variables

th27101	Working hours after reentry according to contract	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

29129d Did you start working for the same employer that you worked for before your parental leave again?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Not employed before parental leave [3] ☐

Self-employed before parental leave [4] ☐

if (29129d = 2) goto 29129e
if (29129d = 1, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29130

Variables

th27103	Employment after parental leave, employer switch	spParLeave
---------	--	------------

29129e Did you have the opportunity to work for your old employer again?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 29130

Variables

th27104	Voluntary employer switch	spParLeave
---------	---------------------------	------------

29140	Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a</i>	

Variables		
ts33209	Employment child	spChild

29140a	What does <29111> predominantly do currently?
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-euro-job, ABM job, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or european Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not attend school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140a = 5) goto 29142

if (29140a = 16) goto 29141

if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z

1: arbeitslos

2: Kurzarbeit

3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahme der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE

4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase

5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung

6: berufliche Ausbildung

7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung

8: Studium

9: Promotion

10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung

11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit

12: Hausfrau/Hausmann

13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig

14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand

15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr

16: etwas anderes

if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

Variables

ts33210

Non-employment child

spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29143Z

Variables

ts33211_O

Other employment status, child (open information)

spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (29142a = 1) goto 29142

if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

Variables


ts33301

School enrolment

spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?	
Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation level, also testing level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school / special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z</p> <p>1: Grundschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen, integrierte Sekundarschule (Berlin) 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg 9: Sonderschule/Förderschule, auch Förderzentrum 10: andere Schule</p>	

Variables		
ts33212	School type Child	spChild

29143 What type of school is that?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	


Variables		
ts33213_O	Other type of school, child	spChild

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>.		
Target person does not disagree [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29201 = 1) goto 29202</i> <i>if (29201 = 2) goto 29144</i>		
Variables		
ts33302	Episode update– Highest school-leaving qualification child 1	spChild

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?		
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquired (another) qualification [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146</i> <i>if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148</i> <i>if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z</i> <i>if (29202 = 2) goto 29144</i>		
Variables		
ts33303	Episode update – Highest school-leaving qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)		
29144 Which is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?		
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)		
29144 Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did <29111> acquire in the meantime?		


Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria), leaving certificate of the Volksschule , 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying or qualified Hauptschulabschluss also: extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving certificate I – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulaleaving certificate of the Fachschule, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving certificate, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur)/ andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade of extended Oberschule) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29144 = 7) goto 29145</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss auch: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss, Mittelschulabschluss (in Bayern)</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss auch: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss, Mittelschulabschluss (in Bayern), Volksschulabschluss, 8.Klasse POS</p> <p>2: qualifizierender oder qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss auch: Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung, Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss, Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10, qualifizierender Mittelschulabschluss (in Bayern)</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6) 3: Realschulabschluss auch: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Wirtschaftsschulabschluss, Fachschulabschluss, Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, Erweiterter/Qualifizierter Sekundarabschluss, Erweiterter/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Realschulabschluss auch: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Wirtschaftsschulabschluss, Fachschulabschluss, Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, Erweiterter/Qualifizierter Sekundarabschluss, Erweiterter/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss, 10.Klasse POS</p> <p>4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur / EOS 12. Klasse)</p> <p>6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss 7: anderer Abschluss</p>	
Variables	
ts33214	Highest school-leaving certificate child
spChild	

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z	

Variables		
ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)	
Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Fachschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of vocational training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147	

Variables		
ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29148 = 5) goto 29149

Variables

ts33218	Study institution child	spChild
---------	-------------------------	---------

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?



Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33219_O	Other type of education institute, child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29203 We noted <h_kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest vocational qualification.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29203 = 1) goto 29204

if (29203 = 2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33304	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification child 1	spChild
---------	---	---------

29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?		
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquired (another) qualification [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29202 = 2) goto 29150</i> <i>autoif (29204 = 1) 29150 = 29103P10</i> <i>autoif (29204 = 1) 29151 = 29103P10a</i> <i>autoif (29204 = 1) 29153 = 29103P11</i> <i>autoif (29204 = 1) 29154 = 29103P12</i>		
Variables		
ts33305	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)

29150 What is <29111>'s highest vocational training qualification so far?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1] ☐

Master, technician's certificate [2] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] ☐

Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10] ☐

Doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11] ☐

Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12] ☐

College of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

University of applied sciences without further details [14] ☐

University without further details [15] ☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] ☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17] ☐

Other vocational qualification [21] ☐

if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29150 = 3) goto 29156

if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154

if (29150 = 10) goto 29155

if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153


if (29150 = 21) goto 29151


autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4

autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29151 What other qualification is this?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29152		
Variables		
ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29155		
Variables		
ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister, Staatsexamen or doctorate?		
Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Magister, Staatsexamen [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154</p> <p>if (29153 = 3) goto 29155</p> <p>if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z</p> <p>if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z</p> <p>if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a</p> <p>if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155</p> <p>if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z</p> <p>autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4</p> <p>autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4</p>		
Variables		
ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild

29153a What other qualification is this?Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O

Other degree from a higher education institution child (open)

spChild

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1]

☐

College of public administration [2]

☐

University of applied sciences [3]

☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]

☐

Other institution [5]

☐

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225

Degree awarding institution child

spChild

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
 if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O

Other institution conferring degree to child (open)

spChild

29155 Was <29111> ever awarded a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?		
Yes, was awarded doctorate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, doctorate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild

29157 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158		
Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

29158 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived with a child in one household, which you have not yet mentioned, e.g. with one of your partner's children?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29159Z		
Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild

START Cross-section Children

29160	[AUTO] Minor children in the home
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2	

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget

29161	Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?
_ _ Hours per day	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 24	
goto 29162	

Variables		
t744001	Time childcare	pTarget

29162	Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget

29163 We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (29163 = 1) goto 29164
if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Every day or several times a week [1] ☐

Once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

Once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

Less frequently [4] ☐

if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165
if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

|_|_|_| Hours

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 744

goto 29166

Variables

t745003	Number of hours Care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

29166 Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in providing care for relatives or other persons?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 29166Z

Variables

t745004	Assistance with care provision from social circle	pTarget
---------	---	---------

29aKI QS**29602** What language do you speak with your child(ren)?

Only German [1]

☐

Mostly German [2]

☐

Mostly another language [3]

☐

Only another language [4]

☐

goto 29603Z

Variables

t412191	Interaction language - child	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

30X - Review module

30108 [AUTO] Start date episode

|__|__| month

[0] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

[0] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30109

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode

|__|__| month

[0] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

[0] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30110

```

autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm
autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = epndj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < epndj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epndj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (epndj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = epnddat - 2
autoif (epndm = 1 to 12) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) - epndm
autoif (epndm > 20) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & epndj = epstj) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & epstj < epndj) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & (epndj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) epnddat = epstdat + 2
autoif ((epndj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) epnddat = -1

```

Variables

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

START recording of gap activities

30300 What did you do then?	
employed or part-time employed/ employed or part-time employed or done an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a school within the general education system [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
done vocational preparation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
has completed initial or further education/vocational training, study or further education/vocational training/vocational training or studies [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Federal voluntary service, international youth voluntary service, voluntary military service or completed a voluntary social/ ecological/ European year / voluntary service (e.g. federal voluntary service, voluntary social or ecological year, voluntary military service or international youth voluntary service) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Take care of your household/take care of your household or the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was ill/temporarily incapable of work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was retired (also occupational disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was on vacation/holidays [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
done a training program/course [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150	

if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt
 if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht
 2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht
 3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) 4: eine berufliche Ausbildung, Studium oder Weiterbildung absolviert
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 3 & 20102(intm/intj) < 8/2018) 4: eine berufliche Ausbildung absolviert
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 3 & 20102(intm/intj) >= 8/2018) 4: eine berufliche Ausbildung oder Studium absolviert
 if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 5: Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Internationalen Jugendfreiwilligendienst, freiwilligen Wehrdienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 5: Freiwilligendienst geleistet (zum Beispiel Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales oder Ökologisches Jahr, freiwilliger Wehrdienst oder Internationaler Jugendfreiwilligendienst)
 if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert
 if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert
 7: war in Elternzeit
 8: war arbeitslos
 9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
 10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)
 11: war in Ferien/Urlaub
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 13: einen Kurs oder Lehrgang absolviert
 12: etwas anderes gemacht
 -6: versehentlich in Episodenaufnahme, zurück ins Prüfmodul

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap	spGap

Language Media use (pillar 4)

31173 I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In your spare time, in which language do you read books?	
Only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mainly in German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31174 1: nur in Deutsch 2: meistens in Deutsch if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksprtPRE> if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksprtPRE> if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache	

Variables		
t417100	Language media exploitation - books	pTarget

31174 In which language do you read newspapers?Only in German [1] ☐Mainly in German [2] ☐Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3] ☐Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4] ☐*goto 31175**1: nur in Deutsch**2: meistens in Deutsch**if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksprtPRE>**if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache**if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksprtPRE>**if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache***Variables**

t417110	Language media exploitation – newspaper	pTarget
---------	---	---------

31175 In which language do you surf the Internet?Only in German [1] ☐Mainly in German [2] ☐Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3] ☐Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4] ☐*goto 31176**1: nur in Deutsch**2: meistens in Deutsch**if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksprtPRE>**if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache**if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksprtPRE>**if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache***Variables**

t417130	Language media exploitation – surfing the internet	pTarget
---------	--	---------

31176 In which language do you write text messages and emails?	
Only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mainly in German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 31177</p> <p>1: nur in Deutsch</p> <p>2: meistens in Deutsch</p> <p>if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksprtPRE></p> <p>if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache</p> <p>if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksprtPRE></p> <p>if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache</p>	

Variables		
t417140	Language of media use - text messages, emails	pTarget

31177 In which language do you watch TV programs?	
Only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mainly in German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 31177Z</p> <p>1: nur in Deutsch</p> <p>2: meistens in Deutsch</p> <p>if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksprtPRE></p> <p>if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache</p> <p>if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksprtPRE></p> <p>if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache</p>	

Variables		
t417150	Language media exploitation – TV	pTarget

Social capital Further education resources (pillar 3)

31160	[MF] Imagine that you would like to attend a course in order to learn more professionally. Who from your personal environment would you ask for information?	
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nobody from the list	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply (e.g. in early retirement, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31162</i>		

Variables		
t32405k	Information vocational course: Partner	pTarget
t32405l	Information vocational course: Mother	pTarget
t32405m	Information vocational course: Father	pTarget
t32405n	Information vocational course: Son/Daughter	pTarget
t32405o	Information vocational course: Brother/Sister	pTarget
t32405p	Information vocational course: Other relatives	pTarget
t32405q	Information vocational course: Friends	pTarget
t32405r	Information vocational course: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32405s	Information vocational course: Other persons	pTarget

31162	Has anyone from your personal surroundings attended courses or trainings in the last 12 months which would also be interesting for your professional development?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31162 = 1) goto 31163</i> <i>if (31162 = 2, -20, -97, -98) goto 31178Z</i>		

Variables		
t324570	Surrounding Further education	pTarget

31163 [MF] Who did you think of just now?		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (t32457n = 1 OR t32457o = 1 OR t32457p = 1 OR t32457q = 1 OR t32457r = 1 OR t32457s = 1) & (h_skuf = 3)
goto 31166

if (t32457n = 1 OR t32457o = 1 OR t32457p = 1 OR t32457q = 1 OR t32457r = 1 OR t32457s = 1) & (h_skuf = 1,
2) goto 31164

if (t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <> 1 & t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) goto 31178Z

autoif (31163) h_skuf = count((t32457k / t32457l / t32457m / t32457n / t32457o / t32457p / t32457q / t32457r /
t32457s) = 1)

autoif (h_skuf > 3) h_skuf = 3

autoif (h_skuf = 3) 31164 = 3

autoif ((count(t32457k / t32457l / t32457m = 1) = 2) & (count(t32457n / t32457o / t32457p / t32457q / t32457r /
t32457s = 1) = 0)) 31164 = 2

autoif ((count(t32457k / t32457l / t32457m = 1) = 1) & (count(t32457n / t32457o / t32457p / t32457q / t32457r /
t32457s = 1) = 0)) 31164 = 1

autoif (t32457k <> 1 & t32457l = 1 & t32457m = 1 & t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <> 1
& t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) t32457c = 4

autoif (t32457k <> 1 & t32457l = 1 & t32457m <> 1 & t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <>
1 & t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) t32457c = 7

autoif (t32457k <> 1 & t32457l <> 1 & t32457m = 1 & t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <>
1 & t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) t32457c = 1

Variables

t32457k	Social circle further education: Who?: Partner	pTarget
t32457l	Social circle further education: Who?: Mother	pTarget
t32457m	Social circle further education: Who?: Father	pTarget
t32457n	Social circle further education: Who?: Son/Daughter	pTarget
t32457o	Social circle further education: Who?: Brother/Sister	pTarget
t32457p	Social circle further education: Who?: other relatives	pTarget
t32457q	Social circle further education: Who?: Friends	pTarget
t32457r	Social circle further education: Who?: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32457s	Social circle further education: Who?: other persons	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skuf = 1)

31164 How many persons are that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?

Condition: if (h_skuf = 2)

31164 How many persons are that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?

One person [1] ☐

Two persons [2] ☐

more than two persons [3] ☐

if (31164 = 1, 2, 3) goto 31166
if (31164 = -97, -98) goto 3117&Z

if (h_skuf = 1) 1: eine Person
2: zwei Personen
3: mehr als zwei Personen

Variables		
t32457b	Social circle further education: Number of persons	pTarget

Condition: if (31164 = 1)

31166 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (31164 = 2)

31166 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: if (31164 = 3)

31166 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

No / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

goto 31167

if (31164 = 1) 1: nein

if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 2) 4: eine

if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (31164 = 1) 7: ja

if (31164 = 2) 7: beide

if (31164 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32457d

Social circle further education: Number migration background

pTarget

Condition: if (31164 = 1)

31167 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (31164 = 2)

31167 And how many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (31164 = 3)

31167 And how many of these persons have studied: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?No / none of them [1] ☐almost none [2] ☐less than half [3] ☐one / approximately half of them [4] ☐More than half [5] ☐almost all [6] ☐Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐*goto 31168**if (31164 = 1) 1: nein**if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine**if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (31164 = 2) 4: eine**if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (31164 = 1) 7: ja**if (31164 = 2) 7: beide**if (31164 = 3) 7: alle***Variables**

t32457e

Social circle further education: Number with degree

pTarget

Condition: if (31164 = 1)

31168 And is this person female?

Condition: if (31164 = 2)

31168 And how many of these persons are women: None, one or both?

Condition: if (31164 = 3)

31168 And how many of these persons are women: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

goto 31178Z

if (31164 = 1) 1: nein

if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 2) 4: eine

if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (31164 = 1) 7: ja

if (31164 = 2) 7: beide

if (31164 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32457c

Social circle Continuing education: Gender

pTarget

31WB Further education

31102	Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z</i> <i>if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104</i>	

Variables		
t271040	Other courses	pTarget

31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?
That is correct, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
That is incorrect, attended courses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104</i> <i>if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z</i> <i>autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1</i>	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTarget

Condition: if (20220P7 = 0)

31104 We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?

Condition: if (20220P7 = 1)

31104 We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a German course or another language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z

if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113

if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140

autoif (31104 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden + 1

Variables

t271042	Other course	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

START loop further courses/trainings

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31108

Variables

t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
-----------	-------------------------	---------------

t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1
-------------	--	---------------

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training last in total?

|_|_|_| Hours

999 hours or more [999]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

31111 Are you currently still attending this course?

Yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (31111= 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b
 if (31111= 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
---------	-------------------	---------------

31112 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

Ended prematurely [1]

☐

Participated until the end [2]

☐

if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a
 if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

Variables

t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---------------------	---------------

START detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>	
No course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31113= 1, 2) goto 31114Z</i> <i>if (31113= 0) goto 31140</i>	

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)	
31114b	In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course that you attended since the last interview. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course <h_kursbez> before? By personal environment I mean, e.g., your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)	
31114b	In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course that you attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)	
31114b	In the following, we want to learn a bit more about particular courses that you attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.
Condition: if (31114a = 2)	
31114b	Let's continue with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31114</i>	

Variables		
t324571	Actual information further education from personal environment	spFurtherEdu2

31114 Have you attended the course for professional or private reasons?For professional reasons [1] ☐Out of private interest [2] ☐*goto 31115***Variables**

t279040	professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?a lot of effort [1] ☐some effort [2] ☐little effort [3] ☐no effort at all [4] ☐*goto 31115a***Variables**

t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

31115a Were you have a employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?employed [1] ☐Unemployed [2] ☐Neither [3] ☐Both simultaneously [4] ☐*goto 31116***Variables**

t279048	Attendance of course parallel to job/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31116= 1) goto 31117</i> <i>if ((31116= 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31116= 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>		
Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?		
Your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
The employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31117= 1) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117= 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117= 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>		
Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?		
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31119</i>		
Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i>		
Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?	
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)))	
31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2

31122 Who offered this course/training program?	
Employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volkshochschule <<VHS>> Adult high school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arbeitsagentur/the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31122 = 1) goto 31124</i> <i>if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a</i> <i>if (31122 = 5) goto 31123</i>	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

31124 Was the class/training course conducted by internal staff of the employer or with external staff?		
Internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
External staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125a</i>		

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 whether the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies completely, and 5, that it does not apply at all. The course followed a regulated process.		
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125b</i>		

Variables		
t273021	Course-related statements: Regulated process	spFurtherEdu2

31125b The atmosphere between trainer and participants was friendly.		
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125c</i>		

Variables		
t274021	statements on course: debonair	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125d***Variables**

t272003	statements on course: learned something new	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125d The exercises were diversified.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125e***Variables**

t275021	statements on course: diversified	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------------	---------------

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125f***Variables**

t274022	statements on course: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125f The learned subject matter had to be transferred to other situations.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125g</i>	

Variables		
t275022	statements on course: transfer	spFurtherEdu2

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125h</i>	

Variables		
t273022	statements on course: no disruptions	spFurtherEdu2

31125h The atmosphere during the course was pleasant.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125i</i>	

Variables		
t274023	statements on course: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125i The participants could try things without being corrected immediately.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125j***Variables**


t275023	statements on course: trying out	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

31125j The course content was summarized at the end.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31135***Variables**

t273023	statements on course: summarizing	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------------	---------------

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?Confirmation of attendance [1] ☐Certificate [2] ☐Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] ☐*if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z**if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136***Variables**

t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w4	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w5	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

31136 What type of certificate was this?		
		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31137Z		
Variables		
t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2

START informal learning


31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31141		
Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget

31141 Moreover, since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31142		
Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget


31142 Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31143		
Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget

31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31144Z		
Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

START loop informal learning

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!	
		

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: Content (course id number)	pTarget
t272800_O	Trade fair/congress: Content	pTarget

31145	And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!	
		

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272801_g1	Specialist lecture: Content (course ID number)	pTarget
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTarget

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272804_g1	Self-learning program: Content (course id number)	pTarget
t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Trade fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialist lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/this congress applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized lecture applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145

if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146

if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z

if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146

if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146 <> .) goto 31170Z

Variables

t272802_w1	Trade faircongress: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_w2	Specialist lecture: Learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w3	Self-learning program: Learned something new	pTarget

Social participation: social belonging/social exclusion, institutional trust (pillar 5)

32168 You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it, or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded? Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from social life, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. With the numbers in between you can scale your assessment.		
completely excluded [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely belonging [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32168Z		
Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/social exclusion	pTarget

32172 Generally speaking: Do you think that you can trust most people, or that you can't be careful enough when dealing with other people?

Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "you can't be too careful" and 10 means "you can trust most people".

One can never be careful enough [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

One can trust most people [10] ☐

goto 32290Z

Variables

t517100	Social trust: People	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

32291 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. The Federal Government (die Bundesregierung)

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

goto 32292

Variables

t517050	Institutional trust: Federal Government	pTarget
---------	---	---------

32292 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.	
The Parliament of the Federal Republic	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32293	

Variables		
t517051	Institutional trust: Parliament of the Federal Republic	pTarget

32293 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.	
The Federal Constitutional Court	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32294	

Variables		
t517052	Institutional trust: Federal Constitutional Court	pTarget

32294 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.	
The European Union	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32295	

Variables		
t517053	Institutional trust: European Union	pTarget

32295 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

Banks

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

goto 32296

Variables

t517054	Institutional trust: Banks	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

32296 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

The press

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

goto 32297

Variables

t517055	Institutional trust: Press	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

32297 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

Television

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

goto 32298

Variables

t517056	Institutional trust: Television	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

32298 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.		
Social media, such as Facebook or Twitter		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32299Z</i>		
Variables		
t517057	Institutional trust: Social media	pTarget

Political participation (pillar 5)

32181 How much are you interested in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?		
Very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Little interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not interested at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32181Z</i>		
Variables		
t516105	Political interest	pTarget

32182 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about?		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32182Z</i>		
Variables		
t516106	Politics complicated	pTarget

32175 Please tell me if you have participated in a collection of signatures or online petition in the last two years.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 32177

Variables

t516050	Actual participation in collection of signatures/petition (2 years)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

32177 Have you participated in an authorized demonstration in the last two years?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 32177Z

Variables

t516051	actual participation in authorized demonstration (2 years)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32183 In politics you sometimes talk about „left“ and „right“. Where on a scale from 0 to 10 would you grade yourself, if 0 is left and 10 is right?

Left [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Right [10] ☐

goto 32183Z

Variables

t516200	left-right classification	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

Reference group effects: Friends (pillar 3)

32402a I would now like to ask you a few questions about the expectations your close friends have on you. Please answer the questions as well as you can, even if you are not sure. If your close friends have no expectations, just say "have no expectations". How important is it to your close friends that you get to the top of your career? Is this very important for your close friends, rather important, partly, rather unimportant or completely unimportant?

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

goto 32402b

Variables

t320105	Friends: Expectations 1	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

32402b And how important is it to your close friends that you always learn something new? (Is this very important for your close friends, rather important, partly, rather unimportant or completely unimportant)?

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

goto 32402Z

Variables

t320106	Friends: Expectations 2	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

Language Friends (pillar 4)

32186 What language do you speak with your best friend?		
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32186Z</i>		
Variables		
t412140	Interaction language - best friend	pTarget

Position generator (pillar 3)

32430a I am now going to read out various professions. For each profession, please tell me if you know a person in your social circle who is currently pursuing this profession in Germany. By social circle I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, colleagues or other acquaintances. Do you know a nurse or male nurse in your social circle?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (32430a = 1) goto 32431a</i> <i>if (32430a = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430b</i>		
Variables		
t32600a	Position generator: Nurse or male nurse	pTarget

32431a What country does this person come from?		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32430b</i>		
Variables		
t32601a_g1R	Position generator: Country nurse or male nurse	pTarget
t32601a_g2	Position generator: Country male/female nurse (categorized)	pTarget

32430b Do you personally know someone who works as an engineer in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430b = 1) goto 32431b</i> <i>if (32430b = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430c</i>	

Variables		
t32600b	Position generator: Engineer	pTarget

32431b What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32430c</i>	

Variables		
t32601b_g1R	Position generator: Country engineer	pTarget
t32601b_g2	Position generator: Country male/female engineer (categorized)	pTarget

32430c Do you personally know someone who works as a warehouse or transport worker?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430c = 1) goto 32431c</i> <i>if (32430c = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430d</i>	

Variables		
t32600c	Position generator: Warehouse/transport worker	pTarget

32431c What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32430d</i>	

Variables		
t32601c_g1R	Position generator: Country warehouse/transport worker	pTarget
t32601c_g2	Position generator: Country warehouse worker, transport worker (categorized)	pTarget

32430d Do you personally know a social worker?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (32430d = 1) goto 32431d
if (32430d = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430e

Variables

t32600d	Position generator: Social worker	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

32431d What country does this person come from?[List of countries] [-999] ☐*goto 32430e*

Variables

t32601d_g1R	Position generator: Country social worker	pTarget
t32601d_g2	Position generator: Country male/female social worker (categorized)	pTarget

32430e Do you personally know a sales assistant?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (32430e = 1) goto 32431e
if (32430e = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430f

Variables

t32600e	Position generator: Salesperson	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

32431e What country does this person come from?[List of countries] [-999] ☐*goto 32430f*

Variables

t32601e_g1R	Position generator: Country sales clerk	pTarget
t32601e_g2	Position generator: Country male/female seller (categorized)	pTarget

32430f Do you personally know a police officer?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430f = 1) goto 32431f</i> <i>if (32430f = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430g</i>	

Variables		
t32600f	Position generator: Police officer	pTarget

32431f What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32430g</i>	

Variables		
t32601f_g1R	Position generator: Country police officer	pTarget
t32601f_g2	Position generator: Country male/female policeman (categorized)	pTarget

32430g Do you personally know someone who works as a doctor in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430g = 1) goto 32431g</i> <i>if (32430g = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430h</i>	

Variables		
t32600g	Position generator: Doctor	pTarget

32431g What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32430h</i>	

Variables		
t32601g_g1R	Position generator: Country doctor	pTarget
t32601g_g2	Position generator: Country male/female doctor (categorized)	pTarget

32430h Do you know a banker personally?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (32430h = 1) goto 32431h
if (32430h = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430i

Variables

t32600h	Position generator: banker	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

32431h What country does this person come from?[List of countries] [-999] ☐*goto 32430i*

Variables

t32601h_g1R	Position generator: Country banker	pTarget
t32601h_g2	Position generator: Country male/female bank clerk (categorized)	pTarget

32430i Do you personally know a car mechanic?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (32430i = 1) goto 32431i
if (32430i = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430j

Variables

t32600k	Position generator: Car mechanic	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

32431i What country does this person come from?[List of countries] [-999] ☐*goto 32430j*

Variables

t32601k_g1R	Position generator: Country car mechanic	pTarget
t32601k_g2	Position generator: Country male/female car mechanic (categorized)	pTarget

32430j Do you personally know a legal practitioner?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430j = 1) goto 32431j</i> <i>if (32430j = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430k</i>	

Variables		
t32600l	Position generator: Legal practitioner	pTarget

32431j What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32430k</i>	

Variables		
t32601l_g1R	Position generator: Country legal practitioner	pTarget
t32601l_g2	Position generator: Country male/female jurist (categorized)	pTarget

32430k Do you know someone personally who works as an optician?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430k = 1) goto 32431k</i> <i>if (32430k = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430l</i>	

Variables		
t32600m	Position generator: Optician	pTarget

32431k What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32430l</i>	

Variables		
t32601m_g1R	Position generator: Country optician	pTarget
t32601m_g2	Position generator: Country male/female optometrist (categorized)	pTarget

32430l Do you personally know a translator?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430l = 1) goto 32431l</i> <i>if (32430l = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430m</i>	

Variables		
t32600n	Position generator: Translator	pTarget

32431l What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32430m</i>	

Variables		
t32601n_g1R	Position generator: Country translator	pTarget
t32601n_g2	Position generator: Country male/female translator (categorized)	pTarget

32430m And finally: Do you personally know a teacher at an elementary school, Hauptschule [basic secondary school] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school]?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430m = 1) goto 32431m</i> <i>if (32430m = 2, -97, -98) goto 32431Z</i>	

Variables		
t32600o	Position generator: Teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule	pTarget

32431m What country does this person come from?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32431Z</i>	

Variables		
t32601o_g1R	Position generator: Country teacher at ele. school, Hauptschule or Realschule	pTarget
t32601o_g2	Position generator: Country teacher elementary/Haupt-/Realschule (categorized)	pTarget

Health: Self-rated health, healthy days, weight, smoking and alcohol consumption, sports (pillar 5)

42001	Now I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe your health overall?
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42001Z	

Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

42014	Please think of your physical health - this includes physical diseases and injuries. On how many days in the last four weeks did you feel bad due to your physical health?
_ _ Days	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 30	
goto 42015	

Variables		
t521050	Healthy Days – physical health	pTarget

42015	And now please think about your mental health, - this also includes stress, depressions or your mood in general. On how many days in the last four week you weren't feel well due to you psychic condition?
_ _ Days	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 30	
goto 42016	

Variables		
t521051	Healthy Days – mental health	pTarget

42016 And on how many days in the last four weeks, you were impaired by your physical health or your psychic condition in carrying out your daily activities? Please think about activities such as e.g. provide for yourself, go to work or relax.

|_|_| Days

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42016Z

Variables

t521052	Healthy Days – impairment everyday activities	pTarget
---------	---	---------

42022 In the past surveys we have already asked for your height. Now we are interested in your current body weight. How much do you weigh?

|_|_| kg

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 15 - 400

goto 42022Z

Variables

t520003	Weight in kg	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

42023 Do you currently smoke - even if only occasionally?

Yes, daily [1]

☐

Yes, occasionally [2]

☐

No, not any more [3]

☐

I have never smoked [4]

☐

if (42023 = 1) goto 42036

if (42023 <> 1) goto 42036Z

Variables

t525008	Smoker status	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

42036 How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average?		
_ _ _ _		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 42036Z		

Variables		
t525015	Cigarettes per day (missing value for non-cigarette smokers)	pTarget

42037 How often do you drink alcoholic beverages? Think about the average of the last 12 months.		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or less often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
twice or three times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
daily [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42037Z		

Variables		
t525209	Alcohol consumption frequency last 12 months	pTarget

42038 Now I would like to ask you about your leisure activities. How often do you do sports?		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42038Z		

Variables		
t527102	Sports: Frequency	pTarget

Household

32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?	
_ _ Number of persons in the household	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 99	
if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32302Z	

Variables		
t741001	Size of Household (persons)	Basics

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?	
_ _ People	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
goto 32302	

Variables		
t742001	Persons under 14 in the household	pTarget

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: With spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: With your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: With mother, stepmother, foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: With father, stepfather, foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: With (some of your) grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: With father / mother / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: With other, unrelated persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32302Z		

Variables		
t743021	Household members: Spouse / Partner	pTarget
t743022	Household members: Own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Household members: Your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Household members: Mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Household members: Father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Household members: Siblings	pTarget
t743027	Household members: Grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Household members: Grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Household members: Mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: With other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: With other people, non-relatives	pTarget

Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 42001Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 euro, between 1500 and 3000 euro, or over 3000 euro per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1]

☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2]

☐

3,000 euro and more [3]

☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315

if (32314 = 2) goto 32316

if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b

if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 42001Z

Variables

t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to less than 1,000 euro or 1,000 euro and more per month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32316Z</i>	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, categories below 1500 euro	pTarget

32316 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, between 2,000 and 2,500 euro or more than 2,500 euro a month?	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32316Z</i>	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1500 - 3000 euro	pTarget

32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro, or 5,000 euro and more per month?	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32316Z</i>	

Variables		
t510014	Monthly household income, categories above 3000 euro	pTarget

Panel items/Integration aspects (pillar 4)

32102 Let's now talk about different aspects of living together. How is it with your friends in Germany? How many persons from your friend circle have a migration background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?

none [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

approximately half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

all [7] ☐

goto 42105

Variables

t451200	Proportion friends with migration background	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42105 And to what extent do you feel associated with the people in Germany overall?

very strongly [1] ☐

strongly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

hardly [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

goto 32103

Variables

t428050	Sense of belonging to persons in Germany	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32103 Let's now turn to the question you currently speaks with others. Which language do you speak with your friends in Germany?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

goto 32104

Variables

t41203a	Language Use - friends	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

32104	And which language do you speak with the person that you are living with?
32104	And which language do you speak with the persons that you are living with?
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32167Z	

Variables		
t41203b	Language Use - household	pTarget

Final questions

32520	Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.
_ _ _ Minutes	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
if (32520 => -97) goto 32521 if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32510	

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521	Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?
Duration estimated [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Looked at the clock [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32510	

Variables		
th80309	Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch	pTarget

33Int Interviewer questions

33101	Were there any problems or disturbances during the interview (e.g. by third parties) or do you have comments on the recorded biographical episodes?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (33101 = 1) goto 33102</i> <i>if (33101 = 2) goto 33113</i>	

Variables		
tx80325	Interviewer questions: Disturbances	Methods

33113	How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions?
Hardly ever, subject understood the questions very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely, subject understood the questions well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes, subject understood the questions fairly well [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often, subject did not understand the questions well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very often, subject understood the questions badly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost always, subject did not understand the questions [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33111</i>	

Variables		
tx80327	Interviewer questions: Problems of understanding	Methods

33111	In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the target person?
Generally reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Generally less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less reliable with some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33112</i>	

Variables		
tx80323	Interviewer questions: Reliability of statements TP	Methods

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.	
Good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33114</i>	

Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	Methods

33114 How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tx80321	Interviewer questions: Fatigue TP	Methods

35KU - Courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and Aktivität
--

2 Wave 10: Adults (ID 438)

of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European Year/ this voluntary social or ecological year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this international youth voluntary service/ this voluntary service abroad [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-Euro job/ work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as a housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this illness/temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as a retiree [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this holiday/this vacation [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this course/training [313]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103	
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv	

251: dieses Wehrdienstes
 252: dieses Zivildienstes
 if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 254: dieses Freiwilligen Sozialen, Ökologischen oder Europäischen Jahres
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 254: dieses Freiwilligen Sozialen oder Ökologischen Jahres
 255: dieses Bundesfreiwilligendienstes
 256: dieses freiwilligen Wehrdienstes
 if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 257: dieses Internationalen Jugendfreiwilligendienstes
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 257: dieses Freiwilligendienstes im Ausland
 260: dieser Tätigkeit
 261: dieses Volontariats
 262: dieses Traineeprogramms
 263: dieses Anerkennungsjahres
 264: dieses pharmazeutischen Praktikums
 266: dieses Praktikums
 267: dieser ABM-Stelle
 268: dieses Ein-Euro-Jobs/dieser Arbeitsgelegenheit
 269: dieses Referendariats
 27: dieser Arbeitslosigkeit
 29: dieser Elternzeit
 306: dieser Zeit als Hausfrau/Hausmann
 307: dieser Elternzeit
 308: dieser Krankheit/vorübergehenden Arbeitsunfähigkeit
 309: dieser Zeit als Rentner/Rentnerin
 310: dieser Ferien/dieses Urlaubs
 311: dieser Zeit
 if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 313: dieses Kurses/Lehrgangs

Variables

t278000	Module and Aktivität	spCourses
---------	----------------------	-----------

35104 [AUTO] Starting date episode

|__|__| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35105

autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (year)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode	
_ _ _ _ Month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 35106	
autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende	

Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35102 <> 313) goto 35107	
if (35102 = 313) goto 35108	
autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer	
autoif (35102 = 313) 35107 = 1	

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

|__|__| Number of courses

No courses attended in this period [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables		
t271000	Number of attended training programs / courses	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

|__|__|__| Hour(s)

hours and more [999] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables		
t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses

START of the course loop

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (35107 = 1 & 35102 <> 313) goto 35112
if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 = 1) goto 35114Z
if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 <> 1) goto 35113
if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w1	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w4R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w4	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w5R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w5	Course content (course ID)	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training last in total?		
_ _ _ Hour(s)		
999 hours or more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 35112		

Variables		
t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w4	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w5	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?		
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113 if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z		

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w4	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w5	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?Ended prematurely [1] ☐Participated until the end [2] ☐

if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4 & 35113 = 1)) goto 35114Z
if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4 & (35113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 35114

Variables

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w4	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w5	Course discontinued	spCourses

35114 Have you received a certificate of attendance or a recognised licence for this course?Certificate of attendance [1] ☐Recognized license [2] ☐both, certificate of participation and recognized license [3] ☐*goto 35114Z***Variables**

t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w4	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w5	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

38RE Module for respondents over 55 years of age**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment**Currently employed [1] ☐No current employment [2] ☐**Variables**

ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

[AUX] Retirement / partial retirement type	
No retirement / partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Old-age pension or retirement pension [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retirement due to incapacity [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Widow's pension only [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model active phase [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th32218	Retirement / partial retirement type	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = 5)	
38102b Are you still in partial retirement today?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 6)	
38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 7)	
38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p</i> <i>if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c</i>	

Variables		
th46891	Episode update Partial retirement	pTarget

38126p When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.		
_ _ _ _ Month		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 38102c		
Variables		
th4689m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget
th4689y	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 1)

38102c You told us earlier that you were retired. Here we would like to check again. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780)

38102c Under certain circumstances it is possible to receive pension payments before reaching the regular retirement age. What about you? Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age >= 780)

38102c You have already reached the regular retirement age. Let us now move on to the subject of transition to retirement and pension. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 <> ., 1)

38102c Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (38102c = 1) goto 38103

if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105

Variables

th28864	Intro Retirement	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38104

Variables

th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

38104 [MF] Some people receive one type of pension, others receive several pensions at the same time. What about you? What pensions do you currently get?

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
your own statutory pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
a disability or invalidity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
a widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 38105

reart1: eine eigene gesetzliche Altersrente oder staatliche Pension

reart2: eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbsfähigkeit

if (h_fpstat <> 1, 2) reart3: eine Witwenrente

Variables

th2866a	Type of pension	pTarget
th2866b	Type of pension	pTarget
th2866c	Type of pension	pTarget

38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 38105a

Variables

th46852	Receiving old-age basic income support	pTarget
---------	--	---------

38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity?

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 38106

Variables

th46853	Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity	pTarget
---------	---	---------

38106 As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z if (h_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 2) goto 38113 if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 1) goto 38114 if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & (38101P1 <> 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 2))) goto 38107 autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 <> ., 1, 4 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 & 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_reatztyp = 1 autoif ((38101P1 = 2 & 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) & 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h_reatztyp = 2 autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & 38105a = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98))) h_reatztyp = 3 autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_reatztyp = 4 autoif (38101P1 = 5 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) h_reatztyp = 5 autoif (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 & 38126p = -5)))) h_reatztyp = 6 autoif (((38101P1 = 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98 & (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p <> -5)))) h_reatztyp = 7 </pre>		
Variables		
th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget

38107 Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...Partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1] ☐In early retirement [2] ☐Unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3] ☐Long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4] ☐Unemployed [5] ☐In work (including short-time work) [6] ☐Housewife or househusband [7] ☐Other [8] ☐*if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110**if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112**1: in Altersteilzeit bzw. in der Freistellungsphase der Altersteilzeit**2: im Vorruhestand**if (reart2 = 0) 3: erwerbs- oder berufsunfähig und haben eine Erwerbs- oder Berufsunfähigkeitsrente (Invalidenrente) oder eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbsfähigkeit bezogen**4: länger krank und haben Geld von der Krankenkasse erhalten**5: arbeitslos**6: erwerbstätig (auch Kurzarbeit)**7: Hausfrau oder Hausmann**8: etwas anderes***Variables**

th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?Reflected my wishes [1] ☐Would have preferred to retire earlier [2] ☐Would have preferred to work longer [3] ☐*goto 38111***Variables**

th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

38111 Many people find it difficult to readjust to not have regular work. Others find the adjustment easy. How did you feel?	
Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither difficult nor easy [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38112</i>	

Variables		
th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget

38112 If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?	
Much more dissatisfied [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little more dissatisfied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Equally satisfied [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little more satisfied [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Much more satisfied [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_akt = 1) goto 38114</i> <i>if (h_akt = 2) goto 38113</i>	

Variables		
th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (38122 = 1) goto 38123

if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z

Variables

th32215	Into partial retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

38113 Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (38113 = 1) goto 38114

if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z

Variables

th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

38114 You have previously told us that you are currently pursuing an profession. What are your reasons for working during your retirement? I will now read you some reasons. Please tell me whether the reason doesn't apply at all, does not really apply, applies to some extent or completely applies. I want to keep on working.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)

38114 And what are your reasons for wanting to continue working during your retirement? I'm now going to read out a few reasons. Please tell me to what extent each reason applies to you. I still want to have something to do.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does rather not apply [2] ☐Does rather apply [3] ☐Applies completely [4] ☐

goto 38115

Variables

th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

38115 I enjoy work.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38116</i>	

Variables		
th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget

38116 Contact with other people is important to me.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38117</i>	

Variables		
th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget

38117 I need the money.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38121Z</i>	

Variables		
th32213	Need the money.	pTarget

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

38123

You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 <> 1)

38123

Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Part-time model: Halving of weekly working hours [1]

☐

Block model: Carry on working as usual and then stop working [2]

☐

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 5

Variables


th32216

Type of partial retirement

pTarget

38124

What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 38125

Variables

th32217_O

Other partial retirement model

pTarget

Condition: if (38123 = 1)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.

|_|_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a
if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126

Variables

th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget

38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (38125a = 1) goto 38126
if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 6

Variables

th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38126 When did your passive phase begin?

|_|_|_| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38128Z

autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 = -5) h_reatztyp = 6

autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 <> -5) h_reatztyp = 7

Variables

th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget

Start gap episode loop**50103 [AUTO] Episode mode**

Follow-up episode in panel [3]

☐

Supplemented in the X module [4]

☐

if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1

if (50103 = 4) goto 50108

autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 3


autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 4

Variables

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode	
housewife/househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/disabled [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in retirement [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in vacation/holidays [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a course/training [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109 if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13) goto 50110 autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300 autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13)) h_modak = 30300</p>	

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50110	

Variables		
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

____|____| month

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

____|____|____|____| Year

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables		
ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50112Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	Start date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	Start date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spGap

50111a Just to make sure: Are you still retired today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50111a = 1) goto 50112Z</i> <i>if (50111a = 2, -97, -98) goto 50111</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50111= 20102(intm/intj)</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50112 = 1</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts29103	Continuation of retirement	spGap

50112 Are you still doing that today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 50112Z</i> <i>autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z

if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201

Training programs during gap

spGap

80eEE

80102 In our society there are many opportunities to participate in different areas. We are interested in whether you actively participate, for example in an association or in an organization. Think, for example, of sports clubs, political parties, trade unions or congregations. Have you **!!actively!!** participated in one or more areas in the last 12 months, that is from <intm/(intj-1)> until today?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (80102 = 1) goto 80106Z
if (80102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80103

Variables

t26190a	Intro1 Volunteering	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

80103 There are many different associations and organizations. Think, for example, of the voluntary fire department and rescue services, carnival clubs or charities. Have you **!!actively!!** participated in one or more areas in the last 12 months, i.e. from <intm/(intj-1)> until today, which you haven't mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (80103 = 1) goto 80106Z
if (80103 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80104

Variables

t26190b	Intro 2 Volunteering	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

80105 We are also interested in your work as a jury member in court, in health visit services or in solidarity projects. Have you **!!actively!!** participated in one or more areas in the last 12 months, i.e. from <intm/(intj-1)> until today, which you haven't mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (80105 = 1) goto 80106Z
if (80105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80134Z

Variables

t26190d	Intro 4 Volunteering	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

START of the Volunteering loop

Condition: if (80107 = 1)

80108 Let's start with the activity for which you have spent most of the time in the last 12 months. What exactly are you doing or what exactly did you do? Please briefly describe to me in which area you are or have been active and what you are doing or have done!

Condition: if (80107 > 1)

80108 And what exactly are you doing there or what exactly did you do there? Please briefly describe to me in which area you are or have been active and what you are doing or have done!



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (80108 <> -97, -98) goto 80109
if (80108 = -97, -98) goto 80111

Variables

t262950_g1	Volunteering - societal areas	spVolunteerWork
t262950_O	Content Volunteering 1	spVolunteerWork

80109 Can you describe in more detail what you are doing or have done in this area?



Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 80111

Variables

t262951_g1	Volunteering - main contents	spVolunteerWork
t262951_O	Content Volunteering 2	spVolunteerWork

80111 Since when have you been pursuing this activity? Please tell me just the year.

Since year

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 80111a

Variables

t261902	Duration of activity	spVolunteerWork
---------	----------------------	-----------------

80111a Are you still active in this area?Yes, I am currently still active in this area [1] ☐no [2] ☐*goto 80112*

Variables

t261904	Volunteering ongoing	spVolunteerWork
---------	----------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80112 How often are you active in this area or how much time do you spend on it?

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80112 How often were you active in this area or how much time did you spend on it?Daily [1] ☐Several times a week [2] ☐Once a week [3] ☐Several times a month [4] ☐Once a month [5] ☐Less frequently [6] ☐*goto 80110*

Variables

t261903	Volunteering - time expenditure	spVolunteerWork
---------	---------------------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80110 Are these activities part of a membership of an association, party or other association or organization?

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80110 Were these activities part of a membership of an association, party or other association or organization?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (80110 = 1) goto 80110a**if (80110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80113*

Variables

t261901	Member	spVolunteerWork
---------	--------	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80110a And where exactly do you do this work as a member?

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80110a And where exactly did you do this work as a member?

Club [1] ☐

Association [2] ☐

Union [3] ☐

Party [4] ☐

Church or religious association [5] ☐

Neighborhood help [6] ☐

Initiative or project work [7] ☐

Self-organized group [8] ☐

State or municipal institution [9] ☐

Private institution [10] ☐

Foundation [11] ☐

other [12] ☐

goto 80113

Variables

t261905	Member specific	spVolunteerWork
---------	-----------------	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80113 [NCS] Now we are interested in the demands this activity puts on you in various areas. What are the requirements in the following areas? Organizational talent

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80113 [NCS] Now we are interested in the demands this activity put on you in various areas. What were the requirements in the following areas? Organizational talent

Very low [1] ☐Low [2] ☐Intermediate [3] ☐High [4] ☐Very high [5] ☐*goto 80114*

Variables

t262961	Volunteering - Requirement Organizational talent	spVolunteerWork
---------	--	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80114 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Leadership competence

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80114 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Leadership competence

Very low [1] ☐Low [2] ☐Intermediate [3] ☐High [4] ☐Very high [5] ☐*goto 80115*

Variables

t262962	Volunteering - Requirement Leadership competence	spVolunteerWork
---------	--	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80115 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Commitment

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80115 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Commitment

Very low [1] ☐

Low [2] ☐

Intermediate [3] ☐

High [4] ☐

Very high [5] ☐

goto 80116

Variables

t262963	Volunteering - Requirement Commitment	spVolunteerWork
---------	---------------------------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80116 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Specialist knowledge

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80116 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Specialist knowledge

Very low [1] ☐

Low [2] ☐

Intermediate [3] ☐

High [4] ☐

Very high [5] ☐

goto 80117

Variables

t262964	Volunteering - Requirement Specialist knowledge	spVolunteerWork
---------	---	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80117 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Be good at dealing with people

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80117 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Be good at dealing with peopleVery low [1] ☐Low [2] ☐Intermediate [3] ☐High [4] ☐Very high [5] ☐*goto 80118*

Variables

t262965	Volunteering - Requirement Dealing with people	spVolunteerWork
---------	--	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80118 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Inventiveness, creativity

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80118 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Inventiveness, creativityVery low [1] ☐Low [2] ☐Intermediate [3] ☐High [4] ☐Very high [5] ☐*goto 80119*

Variables

t262966	Volunteering - Requirement Inventiveness, creativity	spVolunteerWork
---------	--	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80119 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Resilience

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80119 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Resilience

Very low [1] ☐

Low [2] ☐

Intermediate [3] ☐

High [4] ☐

Very high [5] ☐

goto 80120

Variables

t262967	Volunteering - Requirement Resilience	spVolunteerWork
---------	---------------------------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80120 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Selflessness

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80120 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Selflessness

Very low [1] ☐

Low [2] ☐

Intermediate [3] ☐

High [4] ☐

Very high [5] ☐

goto 80121

Variables

t262968	Volunteering - Requirement Selflessness	spVolunteerWork
---------	---	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80121 [NCS] What are the requirements in the following areas? Team spirit

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80121 [NCS] What were the requirements in the following areas? Team spiritVery low [1] ☐Low [2] ☐Intermediate [3] ☐High [4] ☐Very high [5] ☐*goto 80122*

Variables

t262969	Volunteering - Requirement Team spirit	spVolunteerWork
---------	--	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80122 How many of the persons you have contact with in this activity are women?

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80122 How many of the persons you had contact with in this activity were women?none [1] ☐almost none [2] ☐less than half [3] ☐approximately half [4] ☐more than half [5] ☐almost all [6] ☐all [7] ☐*goto 80122Z*

Variables

t517393	Share women (Volunteering)	spVolunteerWork
---------	----------------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (80111a = 1)

80123 How many of the persons you have contact with in this activity have a migration background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?

Condition: if (80111a = 2, -97, -98)

80123 How many of the persons you had contact with in this activity had a migration background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?

none [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

approximately half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

all [7] ☐

if 80107P1 = 5 goto 80124

if 80107P1 > 0 & 80107P1 < 5 goto 80125

if 80107P1 < 1 goto 80128Z

Variables

t517394	Share persons with migration background (Volunteering)	spVolunteerWork
---------	--	-----------------

80124 In a previous interview you told us that your mother and father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel more connected to, your mother's country of birth, <mgebIPRE>, or your father's country of birth, <vgebIPRE>?

Mother's country of birth: <mgebI(LABEL)> [1] ☐

Father's country of birth: <vgebI(LABEL)> [2] ☐

if (80124 = 1, 2) goto 80125

if (80124 = -97, -98) goto 80128Z

autoif (80124 = 1) landdPRE = mgebIPRE

autoif (80124 = 2) landdPRE = vgebIPRE

Variables

t42805x	Select country of birth Mother or country of birth Father	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((80107P1 = 1) & 80111a = 1)

80125 In an earlier interview you told us that you were born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you have contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: if ((80107P1 = 2) OR (80107P1 = 5 & 80124 = 1)) & 80111a = 1)

80125	In an earlier interview you told us that your mother was born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you have contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?	
Condition: if ((80107P1 = 3) OR (80107P1 = 5 & 80124 = 2)) & 80111a = 1)		
80125	In an earlier interview you told us that your father was born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you have contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?	
Condition: if ((80107P1 = 4)) & 80111a = 1)		
80125	In an earlier interview you told us that your mother and your father were born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you have contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?	
Condition: if ((80107P1 = 1) & 80111a = 2, -97, -98)		
80125	In an earlier interview you told us that you were born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you have contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?	
Condition: if ((80107P1 = 2) OR (80107P1 = 5 & 80124 = 1)) & 80111a = 2, -97, -98)		
80125	In an earlier interview you told us that your mother was born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you had contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?	
Condition: if ((80107P1 = 3) OR (80107P1 = 5 & 80124 = 2)) & 80111a = 2, -97, -98)		
80125	In an earlier interview you told us that your father was born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you had contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?	
Condition: if ((80107P1 = 4)) & 80111a = 2, -97, -98)		
80125	In an earlier interview you told us that your mother and your father were born <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of the people you had contact with in this activity or their parents were also born <landdPRE(LABEL)>?	
none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost everyone [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
everyone [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees: Stated country does not apply << do not read out >> [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees: was born there but belongs to an ethnic minority << do not read out >> [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (80125 = 9) goto 80126		
if (80125 = 1 to 7, 10, -97, -98) goto 80128Z		
Variables		
t517395	Share persons from origin group (Volunteering)	spVolunteerWork

END of the Volunteering loop

80137a And are you interested to volunteer in associations, initiatives, projects or self-help groups and to take over tasks or work that you do voluntarily or on a voluntary basis in the future?

I'm not interested in that very much [1] ☐

I'm not interested in that much [2] ☐

I'm a little interested [3] ☐

I'm pretty interested in that [4] ☐

I'm very interested in that [5] ☐

goto 80137

Variables

t261906	Interest Volunteering	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

80137 And how likely would it be that you'd !!actively!! participate in an association, organization, initiative or self-help group?

Very unlikely [1] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

Very likely [4] ☐

goto 80138Z

Variables

t261907	Potential Volunteering	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

80hOPS

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

80161 We now have a few questions regarding your goals for the next few years. By goals, we mean, on the one hand, the changes you are striving for to improve your current situation. On the other hand, we also mean the possible intention to leave things as they are in order to prevent deterioration. You can have such goals in different areas of life. We are interested here in the area **!!health!!**. Please name us with regard to the area **!!health!!** your most important goal for the next 5 years:

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = ., 1)

80161 We now have a few questions regarding your goals for the next few years. By goals, we mean, on the one hand, the changes you are striving for to improve your current situation. On the other hand, we also mean the possible intention to leave things as they are in order to prevent deterioration. You can have such goals in different areas of life. We are interested here in the area **!!work or profession!!**. Please name us with regard to the area **!!work or profession!!** your most important goal for the next 5 years:



have no goal [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80161= -20, -97, -98) goto 80163Z

if (80161<> -20, -97, -98) goto 80162

Variables

t66507a_O	Goal orientation: Work/Health	pTarget
t66507a_g1	Goal orientation Work/Health (fine code)	pTarget
t66507a_g2	Goal orientation Work/Health (subcategories)	pTarget
t66507a_g3	Goal orientation Work/Health (main categories)	pTarget

80162 If you now think of this goal, how do you assess your own influence in achieving it? Do you think that you have no influence at all, rather little influence, rather much influence or very much influence?

none at all [1] ☐

rather little [2] ☐

rather much [3] ☐

Very much [4] ☐

goto 80163Z

Variables

t66496a	Self-perceived influence Goal: Work/Health	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (80161 = -20, -97, -98)

80164 You can scale the extent to which the following statements apply to you with numbers from 0 to 10. Here, 0 means that the statement does not apply to you at all, while 10 means that it completely applies to you. You can scale with the numbers in between. If obstacles get in my way, I will not give up until I have overcome them.

Condition: if (80161 <> -20, -97, -98)

80164 Please have in mind the goal described above when thinking about the following statements. You can scale the extent to which the following statement applies to you with numbers from 0 to 10. Here, 0 means that the statement does not apply to you at all, while 10 means that it completely applies to you. You can scale with the numbers in between. If obstacles get in my way, I will not give up until I have overcome them.

Does not apply at all [0]

☐

[1]

☐

[2]

☐

[3]

☐

[4]

☐

[5]

☐

[6]

☐

[7]

☐

[8]

☐

[9]

☐

Applies completely [10]

☐

goto 80165

Variables

t66503a

OPS Work: Overcome obstacles

pTarget

80165 If I have chosen a goal, I always keep in mind the advantages of this goal.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80166		
Variables		
t66503b	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Advantages in mind	pTarget

80166 If I can't solve a problem on my own, I ask others to help me.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80167		
Variables		
t66503c	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Help with solving problems	pTarget

80167 [NCS] If a goal becomes unreachable for me, I stop thinking about it and pursuing it.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80168		
Variables		
t66503d	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Not pursuing if unreachable	pTarget

80168 If I can' t reach a goal, I think about other, new goals that I can pursue.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80169		
Variables		
t66503e	OPS WORK/HEALTH: New goals if unreachable	pTarget

80169 If I don't reach a goal, I try not to blame myself.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80170		
Variables		
t66503f	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Not blaming myself	pTarget

80170 When I am confronted with a difficult situation, I do everything I can to improve the situation.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80171		
Variables		
t66503g	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Do everything for improvement	pTarget

80171 Once I have decided on something, I avoid doing things that can distract me.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80172		
Variables		
t66503h	OPS WORK/HEALTH: No distraction	pTarget

80172 If I don't make any progress in pursuing a goal, I look for new ways to achieve it after all.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80173		

Variables		
t66503i	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Looking for new ways	pTarget

80173 If it seems impossible to me to reach a goal, I reduce my efforts and forget about it.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80174		
Variables		
t66503j	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Reducing efforts	pTarget

80174 If I can't reach a goal, I pursue other goals that are important to me.		
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80175		
Variables		
t66503k	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Pursuing other important goals	pTarget

80175 Even if everything goes wrong, I can still often see something positive in the situation.	
Does not apply at all [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (80161= -20, -97, -98) goto 80177Z</i> <i>if (80161<> -20, -97, -98) goto 80176</i>	

Variables		
t66503l	OPS WORK/HEALTH: Seeing positive	pTarget

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)	
80176 In your private life, is there for !!you!! a more important goal for the next 5 years than the one concerning your health that you have mentioned?	
Condition: if (h_reatztyp = ., 1)	
80176 In your private life, is there for !!you!! a more important goal for the next 5 years than the one concerning your profession that you have mentioned?	
yes, another goal is more important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, the previously mentioned goal is the most important one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80177Z</i>	

Variables		
t66497a	Priority Goal: Work/Health	pTarget